SOUTHEAST ALASKA FEDERAL SUBSISTENCE REGIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL MEETING

PUBLIC MEETING

VOLUME I

Central Council Tlingit & Haida Elizabeth Peratrovich Hall

> Juneau, Alaska October 31, 2017 8:34 a.m.

COUNCIL MEMBERS PRESENT:

Michael Bangs, Chair Michael Douville Donald Hernandez Albert Howard Cathy Needham Patricia Phillips Steve Reifenstuhl Robert Schroeder Raymond Sensmeier John Yeager

Regional Council Coordinator, DeAnna Perry

Recorded and transcribed by:

Computer Matrix Court Reporters, LLC 135 Christensen Drive, Suite 2 Anchorage, AK 99501 907-227-5312/sahile@gci.net

Phone: 907-243-0668 Fax: 907-243-1473

		Page 2			Page	4
1 2	PROCEEDINGS		1 2	Southeast Alaska and the Tongass National Forest, is an amazing place. It nourishes us, it sustains rich and		
3 4	(Juneau, Alaska - 10/31/2017)		3 4	unique cultures since time immemorial and I think a very diverse group of Alaskans make this place their		
5 6	(On record)		5 6	home and are very dependent on the rich resources of the Tongass.		
8	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Please take your seats and we'll get started here. Welcome everyone.		7 8	It's also kind of unique because most		
9 10 11	I'd like to ask Orville Lind if he'll give an invocation for us, please.		9 10 11	of Southeast Alaska is in Federal land. If you combined Glacier Bay just a little bit to our west and north, this land area, over 500 miles in length, makes		
12 13	MR. LIND: Good morning, everyone.		12 13	up about 94-95 percent of the land base. So there's a very deep connection of communities to the Tongass for		
14 15	Stand, please.		14 15	not only sustenance and subsistence resources, but also for livelihoods for jobs and that's something that the		
16 17	(Invocation)		16 17	Forest Service we try to work very hard with the communities to provide opportunities whether it's		
18 19	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Orville. With those kind words I'd like to call the meeting to		18 19	outfitting and guiding.		
21	order and I'd like to ask Mr. Kitka if he would make the roll call, please.		20 21	We do quite a bit of restoration work on the forest, engagement there, recreation, tourism,		
22 23 24	MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Steve Reifenstuhl.		22 23 24	mining. There's so many different areas that we're engaged with and with communities to provide livelihoods.		
25 26	MR. REIFENSTUHL: Here.		25 26	I wanted to just say a few brief things		
27 28	MR. KITKA: Frank Wright, Jr.		27 28	about the Forest Service and some of our focus areas. Our mission in the Agency is very much focused around		
29 30	(No response)		29 30	sustaining the health, diversity and productivity of the nation's forest and grasslands. The focus here is		
31 32	MR. KITKA: Michael Douville.		31 32	really on to meet present day use but as well as future use.		
33	MR. DOUVILLE: Here.		33 34	So the focus around sustainability is		
35 36 37	MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka is here.		35 36 37	critical of our resources and we recognize that they're rich and that they are owned by the American public.		
37 38 39	Robert Schroeder.		37 38 39	We take that role very seriously. In the Alaska Region we've developed a strategic focus for the region to further identify and move forward this overall mission		
40 41	MR. SCHROEDER: Here.		40 41	further identify and move forward this overall mission. The region we're focusing around are		
42	MR. KITKA: Albert Howard.		42	organization and our effectiveness as an agency, a big focus around restoration work and that has broad and		
44 45	(No response)		44 45	diverse programs I think that are recognized in there. We've been doing particularly on the Tongass a fair		
46 47	MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez.		46 47	amount of restoration work, watershed restoration work to improve salmon habitat for example and that focus		
48 49 50	MR. HERNANDEZ: Here.		48 49 50	and those programs have engaged many. From the State to NGOs to some of you here on the Council who have		
			+-			
		Page 3			Page	5
1 2	MR. KITKA: Kenneth Jackson.	Page 3	1 2	been engaged in that work.	Page	5
2 3 4	(No response)	Page 3	2 3 4	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many	Page	5
2 3 4 5	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here.	Page 3	2 3 4 5	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails,	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailiheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, liking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, a many of these not only house	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 23	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongas National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 3 24 25 5 26	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 21 22 22 22 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. Id like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 117 118 119 220 221 222 224 225 226 227 229 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships.	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 23 23 23	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it,	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 1 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnership with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 2 113 114 15 116 117 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to Juneau given some of the fog the last couple of days, but wanted to give you a warm welcome to Juneau. Also	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 42 31 31 42 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnership with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental organizations with the State and others to get that work accomplished. For that we are grateful and see	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 2 113 114 15 116 17 18 119 20 1 22 2 22 24 25 6 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to Juneau given some of the fog the last couple of days, but wanted to give you a warm welcome to Juneau. Also a welcome to the Tongass National Forest. Forest Supervisor Earl Stewart is here and will be here part	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 31 31 43 31 44 52 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnerships with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental organizations with the State and others to get that work accomplished. For that we are grateful and see tremendous mutual benefit in our work with others.	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 113 14 15 17 18 19 20 1 22 2 24 2 25 26 27 28 9 30 31 32 33 34 33 5 36 37 38 9 34 0	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to Juneau given some of the fog the last couple of days, but wanted to give you a warm welcome to Juneau. Also a welcome to the Tongass National Forest. Forest Supervisor Earl Stewart is here and will be here part of the week, so it's great to have Earl here as well.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, a sour funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnerships with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental organizations with the State and others to get that work accomplished. For that we are grateful and see tremendous mutual benefit in our work with others. The Federal subsistence program is vitally important and I want to acknowledge the work of	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 24 22 5 27 28 30 33 2 33 34 35 6 37 38 9 40 14 14 2	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to Juneau given some of the fog the last couple of days, but wanted to give you a warm welcome to Juneau. Also a welcome to the Tongass National Forest. Forest Supervisor Earl Stewart is here and will be here part of the week, so it's great to have Earl here as well. I also want to recognize the amazing lady to my right, Fran Houston, and looking forward to	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailiheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnership with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental organizations with the State and others to get that work accomplished. For that we are grateful and see tremendous mutual benefit in our work with others. The Federal subsistence program is vitally important and I want to acknowledge the work of this board in particular for how you work together, for how you bring issues forward, the critical role that	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 12 13 114 15 116 117 18 119 22 12 22 3 22 5 26 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 9 40 41 42 3 44 44	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to Juneau given some of the fog the last couple of days, but wanted to give you a warm welcome to Juneau. Also a welcome to the Tongass National Forest. Forest Supervisor Earl Stewart is here and will be here part of the week, so it's great to have Earl here as well. I also want to recognize the amazing lady to my right, Fran Houston, and looking forward to hearing from you as well, Fran, and you're welcome here to Juneau.	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 21 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 25 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's nor the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnership with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental organizations with the State and others to get that work accomplished. For that we are grateful and see tremendous mutual benefit in our work with others. The Federal subsistence program is vitally important and I want to acknowledge the work of this board in particular for how you work together, for how you bring issues forward, the critical role that you play in developing the regulatory proposals, contributions to management plans, to the Fisheries	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 2 24 25 6 27 33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. Id like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. Id like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to Juneau given some of the fog the last couple of days, but wanted to give you a warm welcome to Juneau. Also a welcome to the Tongass National Forest. Forest Supervisor Earl Stewart is here and will be here part of the week, so it's great to have Earl here as well. I also want to recognize the amazing lady to my right, Fran Houston, and looking forward to hearing from you as well, Fran, and you're welcome here to Juneau. There's a number of folks that are attending this meeting as well from the community, from the tribes and the State and others and want to also	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships. Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnership with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental organizations with the State and others to get that work accomplished. For that we are grateful and see tremendous mutual benefit in our work with others. The Federal subsistence program is vitally important and I want to acknowledge the work of this board in particular for how you work together, for how you bring issues forward, the critical role that you play in developing the regulatory proposals, contributions to management plans, to the Fisheries Monitoring Plans, your input in rural and nonrural determinations and also the work out on our determinations and also the work out on our mender the program is worked the more	Page	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 12 13 114 115 116 117 118 119 22 12 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 25 26 33 26 33 33 34 35 6 37 8 39 40 41 42 34 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	(No response) MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Here. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Here. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: Here. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, we've got a quorum. MS. PHILLIPS: Here. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We have a quorum, so I call the meeting to order. I'd like to ask Ms. Beth Pendleton if she would give us a few words. Then we will have Carla give an introduction. I'd like to have Beth first, please. MS. PENDLETON: Good morning. It's good to see the Council here. I know there's probably a couple of members that are still trying to get to Juneau given some of the fog the last couple of days, but wanted to give you a warm welcome to Juneau. Also a welcome to the Tongass National Forest. Forest Supervisor Earl Stewart is here and will be here part of the week, so it's great to have Earl here as well. I also want to recognize the amazing lady to my right, Fran Houston, and looking forward to hearing from you as well, Fran, and you're welcome here to Juneau. There's a number of folks that are attending this meeting as well from the community, from	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	We also have a strong focus around sustainable recreation. In this part of Alaska we've seen tremendous growth and that has an impact on resources, but it also provides for livelihoods of many people in Southeast Alaska. We manage recreation facilities from the Mendenhall Glacier National Recreation area, which is the second most visited site in the state of Alaska, to a number of trails, trailheads, opportunities for mountain biking, hiking and many other recreational activities. There's also rich opportunities for individuals to be employed in that sector and operate through special uses on the Tongass National Forest. The last couple of areas that we've been focusing on are around infrastructure. That's kind of a dull word, but it's really, really important that we take care of the resources, the structural resources that we have, as many of these not only house our employees, but they're also really important in our communities and for recreational and other uses. So that's a key focus. It's been a challenging one, particularly in the last decade, as our funding in that area has been really tight. So we've been putting a great focus, the last area, is around partnerships, Most of the work that we are able to achieve on the National Forest, it's not the Forest Service doing it, but it's doing it in partnerships with communities, with individuals, with businesses, with non-governmental organizations with the State and others to get that work accomplished. For that we are grateful and see tremendous mutual benefit in our work with others. The Federal subsistence program is vitally important and I want to acknowledge the work of this board in particular for how you work together, for how you bring issues forward, the critical role that you play in developing the regulatory proposals, contributions to management plans, to the Fisheries Monitoring Plans, you riput in rural and nonrural	Page	5

		Page	6			Page	8
1	I also want to recognize the staff that	1 490	J	1	work that you do that come forward from this meeting.	Lage	Ĭ
2	work and support this board and support the program.			2	•		
3 4	We have a number of employees, many who are in attendance today, DeAnna Perry, who is your			3 4	Thank you for being here.		
5 6	coordinator, the Interagency Staff Committee, Tom Whitford, who is the key representative there, as well			5 6	Welcome to Juneau.		
7 8	as members of the Tongass Work Force, who also help to			7 8	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms.		
9	support this program and do a lot of the analysis. I'm grateful for their efforts.			9	Pendleton. First I'd like to apologize for the mix-up on my agenda for the introduction order. Carla		
10 11	And then I think the last thing that I			10 11	Casulucan, do you have an introduction for us?		
12 13	really wanted to talk a little bit about is the Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program, which has been a			12 13	MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning, everyone. For those of you who don't know me my name is Carla		
14	tremendous focus through the Federal Subsistence			14	Casulucan. I am the tribal relations specialist for		
15 16	Program and has really touched I think many of the communities here in Southeast. I just wanted to share			15 16	the Tongass National Forest. My Tlingit name is Kat Xoon. I come from Hoonah with family roots that		
17 18	I'm really proud of the work of the Council here and of			17 18	actually stretch far away to Sitka. I am Kaagwaantaan		
19	the Federal Subsistence Board. Most importantly I think of the communities and the engagement with			19	in the Box House. Very honored to be here today to come and observe and learn from you all.		
20 21	communities.			20 21	In the meantime, I would actually like		
22 23	To date, on lands managed by the U.S.			22 23	to present this lovely lady to my left here. We are certainly taking every advantage of encouraging all of		
24	Forest Service in Southeast and also on the Chugach National Forest in Southcentral Alaska, there have been			24	our events and all of our events and all of our		
25 26	over \$27 million that have been invested to complete 88 projects in the subsistence Fisheries Resource			25 26	meetings and functions to utilize the clan elders in whatever locale we happen to be in so that they can		
27 28	Monitoring Program. Nearly \$15 million of that total			27 28	welcome you traditionally to their homeland.		
29	has been direct contracts with tribal governments to perform that work.			29	Without further ado, here is Ms. Fran		
30 31	One of the things that we've really			30 31	Houston.		
32 33	been focusing on in the Forest Service in the last couple of years is to ensure and we do a fair amount			32 33	MS. HOUSTON: Gunalcheesh, Carla, Beth. My name is Fran Houston. I'm the Raven moiety, the Dog		
34	of contract work. About a fifth of our budget, roughly			34	Salmon Clan from the Yaxte Hit, Big Dipper House out at		
35 36	\$20 million-plus is done in contract work and our focus has really been to ensure that those dollars are			35 36	Auke Bay. My Tlingit name is X'unei. I would like to say good morning to everyone. That's one of my		
37 38	staying in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska where there are qualified businesses to do that work.			37 38	favorite sayings, so good morning. I see some familiar faces from Sitka and Yakutat.		
39	•			39			
40 41	It's been a real focus 8(a) contract, women-owned businesses have been a particular focus.			40 41	I would like to wish each and every one of you on your three or four days' meeting the best of		
42 43	We've been working with a number of the tribes. In			42 43	luck on what you can come up with and hope everything		
44	this program, the Fisheries Monitoring Program, has been really instrumental in touching communities and			44	works out just fine for all of you. The people behind me, I don't like to have my back to people, but I want		
45 46	engaging the tribes in Southeast Alaska.			45 46	to say welcome to you too back behind me.		
47 48	The number of jobs that are provided they're typically seasonal in nature. Many of them are			47 48	With the board, gunalcheesh.		
49	working with some of the sockeye salmon projects. Some			49	Thank you for giving me this time to		
50				50			
		Page	7			Page	9
1	I know you're well familiar with in Hydaburg. Also in	Page	7	1	speak and enjoy your stay.	Page	9
2 3	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program	Page	7	2 3	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking	Page	9
2 3 4	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season	Page	7	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person	Page	9
2 3 4 5	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly	Page	7	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone.	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska.	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I Know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. I'm looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you cand to that by doing "6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise.	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week.	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you cand to that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses that we	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participating with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast.	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again,	Page	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participating with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to — if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in	Page	9
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 33	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. I'm looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast.	Page	7	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 23 24 4 25 26 27 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that	Page	9
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. I'm looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participating strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to — if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields.	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing '6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over	Page	9
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 23 34 35 36	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participating with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you're been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this	Page	7	2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that	Page	9
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participates strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this program is a tremendous opportunity and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to	Page	7	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all	Page	9
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 6 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 37	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this program is a tremendous opportunity and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to really encourage rough to engage in the subsistence	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 33 34 34 35 36 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time.	Page	9
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participates strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this program is a tremendous opportunity and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to	Page	7	2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all	Page	9
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 43	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participative strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this program is a tremendous opportunity and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to really encourage people to engage in the subsistence process. To communicate your experiences and to make sure that your voice is heard is extremely important. So a busy agenda over the next three	Page	7	2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 43	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If hey'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all for coming.	Page	9
2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 23 32 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 42	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this program is a tremendous opportunity and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to really encourage people to engage in the subsistence process. To communicate your experiences and to make sure that your voice is heard is extremely important. So a busy agenda over the next three days. Looking forward to the discussion, to bearing	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 42 25 26 27 28 33 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all for coming. Thank you, Mike. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, DeAnna.	Page	9
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 34 42 55 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this program is a tremendous opportunity and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to really encourage people to engage in the subsistence process. To communicate your experiences and to make sure that your voice is heard is extremely important. So a busy agenda over the next three days. Looking forward to the discussion, to bearing from each of you as you deliberate, and also to the members of the public and the communities in Southeast	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 32 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 34 35 36 37 37 38 37 38 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all for coming.	Page	9
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 4 15 11 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 6 27 8 29 31 32 33 34 4 35 36 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to really encourage people to engage in the subsistence process. To communicate your experiences and to make sure that your voice is heard is extremely important. So a busy agenda over the next three days. Looking forward to the discussion, to hearing from each of you as you deliberate, and also to the members of the public and the communities in Southeast Alaska as they engage. As a member of the Federal Subsistence Board, I look forward to he hearing about the	Page	7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 4 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 44 45 46 46 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all for coming. Thank you, Mike. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, DeAnna. Next I'd like to ask Mr. Earl Stewart to come up and give us a little overview.	Page	9
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 44 45 46 47	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participating with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and the diminishment of the glacier and the ice fields. So it's a time of change. I think it's really critical that people served by ANILCA, this program is a tremendous opportunity and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to really encourage people to engage in the subsistence process. To communicate your experiences and to make sure that your voice is heard is extremely important. So a busy agenda over the next three days. Looking forward to the discussion, to hearing from each of you as you deliberate, and also to the members of the public and the communities in Southeast	Page	7	2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 44 25 26 27 28 29 30 13 32 44 35 5 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all for coming. Thank you, Mike. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, DeAnna. Next I'd like to ask Mr. Earl Stewart to come up and give us a little overview.	Page	9
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 4 25 26 27 28 29 30 0 31 32 33 34 4 35 36 37 36 41 42 43 44 44 45 44 49 49	Sitka. Those are some longer-term projects. But those projects and others through the Monitoring Program support anywhere from 30 to 60 jobs during the season and that's significant and very important particularly in some of the communities that have chronically high unemployment rates. So it's a good program not only for the resources but for the communities and helping to build some of those technical skills and that deeper tie to the land and the resources here in Southeast and Southcentral Alaska. So there's a busy week ahead. You have a very very full agenda. Im looking forward to participating as much as I can. I should be here a good part of today and throughout the week as I can. I strongly encourage those that are in the public to participate strongly. This is a great opportunity for visiting with the Board on your issues, on your concerns. The Council Members gain information from those that come forward and share and inform relative to the different issues that they may have or to the topics that the board is taking up this week. We are at, I think, a time of critical environmental change and we're seeing that day in and day out for those of us that live here in Southeast. We see that in some of the changes in fish runs to—if you've been around Mendenhall Glacier for any number of years, you certainly see the changes and I feel privileged to be a part of it and my encouragement to really encourage people to engage in the subsistence process. To communicate your experiences and to make sure that your voice is heard is extremely important. So a busy agenda over the next three days. Looking forward to the discussion, to hearing from each of you as you deliberate, and also to the members of the public and the communities in Southeast Alaska as they engage. As a member of the Federal Subsistence Board, I look forward to he hearing about the	Page	7	2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 4 25 26 27 28 29 30 13 32 4 35 6 37 7 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 44 47 48 49	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for taking the time to come here. It's an honor. I think the next person MS. PERRY: Good morning, everyone. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. I just wanted to give a few housekeeping items as we all get settled in. I just wanted to point out the exits. I know some of you folks came in the doors to my left or also in the back in case we need to evacuate the building, please use one of those exits. The restrooms are just behind you just out those doors. I also wanted to remind folks on the phone to please mute your phones until you're ready to speak and you can do that by doing *6. Our meetings are taped by our court reporter and that really helps us keep down the background noise. I would also ask those folks that are in the room if you could silence the ringers on your cell phones. That would be very wonderful. I also wanted to encourage everybody if you haven't signed in yet to please sign in. Again, the court reporter uses those to make sure that we spell everyone's names correctly in the minutes. Also, if you're interested in testifying, there are some blue testifier forms at the intake table. If you could take a moment to fill that out and give that to one of the staff that are over here at the table. They'll make sure we get those and the Chair can call on you at the appropriate time. A very huge welcome and thank you all for coming. Thank you, Mike. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, DeAnna. Next I'd like to ask Mr. Earl Stewart to come up and give us a little overview.	Page	9

Phone: 907-243-0668 Fax: 907-243-1473

10/31/2017

Email: sahile@gci.net

	Page	10			Page	12
really appreciate and I'm honored to be here today. I only have today unfortunately, so I look forward to working through any of the topics or issues that you have at hand. As Forest Supervisor for the Tongass National Forest, it's really my honor to attend. I appreciate you taking time out of your schedules to allow your venture to Juneau and I look forward to working through the items with you. As I've said many times, subsistence in Southeast Alaska is critical to life, history, heritage and culture. It continues to be a point of interest to me and specifically on the operational side. I might be responsible for the management of the Tongass, but I actually am duty bound to each of you all as members of the public because the Tongass is, although a National Forest, it is public land. My duty is simply to manage that. It may be a very challenging system to work on the Tongass, so from time to time there are certainly critical elements that come before us that might be difficult or challenging. I would say we don't delay the opportunity to work through those things because with every challenge comes multiple opportunities in my mind. It is on my behalf that I work, but I work on behalf of the public and your efforts representing the public as Federal Advisory Committee Members is critical to the success of Southeast Alaska and to the Alaskars that are represented here. I would say ultimately my duty is to you and to the other members of the public. So very general opening comments and thoughts, but I do appreciate the chance to be here	Page	10	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 39	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. My name is Mike Bangs. Im from Petersburg. I've lived there for 30-some years now and I'm an avid sports and subsistence user. I'm a commercial fisherman and I have a small sawmill, so that keeps me busy. Thank you. MS. NEEDHAM: Good morning. I'm Cathy Needham. I live here in Juneau. I run a small environmental consulting firm that focuses and has a vision to work with rural communities and Alaska Native tribes on natural resource issues. On the Council I represent subsistence users. MR. KITKA: Good morning. I'm Harvey Kitka. I'm from Sitka, Alaska. I'm retired and an avid subsistence gatherer as well as sportsman. MR. SCHROEDER: I'm Bob Schroeder. I'm from Juneau, retired. Started working on the subsistence issue professionally in about 1980. I thought the work would be done in a couple years. That didn't take place. I spent about 30 years doing research and being involved in management of subsistence issues in Southeast Alaska and around the state. I'm a very dedicated hunter, fisherman and rely on natural resources for food that I eat. MR. DOUVILLE: Good morning. I'm Mike Douville. I'm from Craig. I'm a subsistence user, hunter, trapper, sport fisherman. I'm a full-time commercial fisherman also and I've served for many years on the Craig City Council and also a Craig Tribal Association council member also. MR. HERNANDEZ: My name is Don	Page	12
toughts, but I do appreciate the chance to be here today and I look forward to working with you. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Stewart. Is there any comments or questions for Mr. Stewart. (No comments)			40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	MR. HENNANDEZ: My name is Don Hermandez. Im from Point Baker on Prince of Wales Island where I do a lot of subsistence harvesting of fish and wildlife. I'm also a commercial fisherman. I have a salmon gillnet permit and a halibut IFQ. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Now if I could ask, starting over here with Mr. Stewart, to just give a brief introduction and we'll go across and back through the audience so we know who's here.		
	Page	11			Page	13
CHAIRMAN BANGS: I have one comment. Ive been on the RAC for quite a few years now, 13, 14 or so years. I lost track. But I notice that lately, in the last few meetings we've had, there's less and less support staff. I understand that there's problems with funding, but it really makes it more difficult for us to make good decisions if we don't have staff here to help with that. So I'm hoping in the future that we can have more support. Thank you. MR. STEWART: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Appreciate the recommendation and I will certainly see what opportunities exist to allow for fuller participation in the future. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you very much. Thanks for spending time to come see us. MR. STEWART: My honor, sir. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Now I'd like to — with introductions I'd like to start over here with Mr. Yeager. If he could just introduce himself and let us know what you do. MR. YEAGER: My name is John Yeager. I'm from Wrangell and I'm a subsistence user. I'm also a commercial fisherman and a sport fishing guide. MR. SENSMEIER: My name is Raymond Sensmeier from Yakutat. I'm retired. I do have a trawling boat and work it. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: My name is Steve Reifenstuhl. I'm from Sitka, subsistence user, hunter, fisherman, and I'm also general manager of Northern Southeast Regional Aquaculture. We produce salmon enhancement programs for commercial and sport and subsistence fisheries. Thank you.			1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 33 34 25 36 27 38 39 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Thank you. (First three people away from microphone) MR. BYERS: I'm Wayne Byers. I own a landscaping business. I've lived in Southeast for 34 years. Have subsisted all over Southeast from Wrangell to (indiscernible). MR. SCOTT: Good morning. Thanks for hearing us in Juneau. So to the Council welcome back and good morning, everyone. My name is Ryan Scott. I'm the Regional Supervisor for the Division of Wildlife Conservation. (Recording playing back) CHAIRMAN BANGS: That's not me. (Laughter) MR. GALLEGOS: Good morning. I'm Tony Gallegos. I'm with Ketchikan Indian Community. I'm the cultural resource director. MS. DUNDAS: Good morning. Irene Dundas. I'm the tribal president for Ketchikan Indian Community. AS. JAMES: Good morning. My name is Carrie James and I'm the vice-president for Ketchikan Indian Community. I also serve as the vice-chair for the Southeast Alaska Indigenous Transboundary Commission. MS. HAVEN: Good morning. My name is Forest Haven with Metlakatla (indiscernible) student doing research on subsistence (indiscernible). (Recording still playing back) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Excuse me just one minute. Whoever is online could you please mute your phone and then we'll have introductions after we're done here in the room. HellO' Is there anyone online? MS. PHILLIPS: Patty is, but my phone		

JUTHEAST	FEDEKAL	SOF

		Page	14			Page	16
1 2	MS. CELLARIUS: Yeah, this is Barbara Cellarius with Park Service. My phone is muted too.			1 2	(indiscernible). I'm an intern working at the (indiscernible).		
3 4 5	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. We're getting some voices coming across that there's somebody online			3 4 5	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Thank you. Is there anyone else?		
6 7	that's not muted their phone.			6 7	(No comments)		
8 9	MS. CELLARIUS: It sounds to me like there's some repetition of Beth's introduction.			8 9	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. We're going to		
10 11	CHAIRMAN BANGS: It must have been			10 11	take a quick little break here, a 10-minute break, and then we'll see if we can get this audio thing figured		
12 13	recorded?			12 13	out.		
14 15	REPORTER: I don't know what to do about it.			14 15	Thanks.		
16 17	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. I think we're			16 17	(Off record)		
L8 L9	okay. I'm sorry. Go ahead.			18 19	(On record)		
20	MS. TIBBLES: Good morning. My name is			20 21	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. I think we		
22	Kristy Tibbles. I'm the Executive director for the Board of Game.			22	have the audio problem figured out and I'd like at this time to ask if anyone is online speak up and introduce		
24	MR. MUSSLEWHITE: I'm Jake Musslewhite.			23 24	themselves.		
25 26	I'm a subsistence fishery biologist for the Forest Service here in Juneau.			25 26	MS. CELLARIUS: This is Barbara Cellarius with Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and		
27 28	MR. LIND: Uvlaalluataq. Good morning.			27 28	Preserve. I'm the subsistence coordinator based in Copper Center.		
29 30	My name is Orville Lind. I'm with the Office of Subsistence Management out of the regional office in			29 30	MR. REEVES: Jeff Reeves, subsistence		
31 32	Anchorage.			31 32	biologist Forest Service out of Craig.		
3 14	MS. SILL: Good morning. I'm Lauren Sill. I'm with the Division of Subsistence with			33 34	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else.		
15 16	Department of Fish and Game here in Juneau.			35 36	MR. KOLLER: Good morning, Mr. Chair. This is Justin Koller, subsistence biologist for Sitka		
37 38	MR. WAGNER, JR.: Good morning. I'm Louie Wagner, Jr. with Metlakatla Indian Community. I			37 38	and Hoonah Ranger District.		
39 10	sit on the council.			39 40	MR. COHEN: Josh Cohen, wildlife biologist in Metlakatla Indian Community.		
11 12	MS. C. WAGNER: I am Cindy Wagner. I live in Metlakatla with my husband. I love the			41 42	MS. HART: Good morning. This is		
13	lifestyle.			43	Debbie Hart. I'm the coordinator for the Southeast		
15	MR. WAGNER: Good morning. Louie			45	Alaska Fish Habitat Partnership. I'm here today representing the planning committee for the Klawock		
16 17	Wagner. I'm a tribal representative of Metlakatla Indian Community.			46 47	Lake sockeye salmon stakeholder meeting taking place later this month and I'd like to give a little update		
18 19	MS. S. WAGNER: Good morning. Shawn			48 49	when it's appropriate on the agenda.		
50				50			
		Page	15			Page	17
1 2	Wagner. I'm the wife of Louie Wagner and I'm just here to actually learn how the process works.	Page	15	50 1 2	MR. MCKEE: Chris McKee, Wildlife Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage.	Page	17
1 2 3 4	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle	Page	15	1 2 3 4		Page	17
1 2 3 4 5	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good moming. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone?	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good moming. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good moming, everybody.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good moming. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good moming, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer.	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good moming. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good moming, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Stitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican.	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you.	Page	17
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 L0 L1 L1 L2 L3 3 L4 L5 5 6 6 17 7 8 8 19 9	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patry. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight?	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Stitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 3	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patry. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's	Page	17
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning. My name is	Page	15	50 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best.	Page	17
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 18 19 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKE: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patry. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of	Page	17
1 2 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 10 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning. My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patry. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in.	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 2 3 3 14 5 5 6 6 17 8 8 9 9 20 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning, My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 31	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patry. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of	Page	17
1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 1 3 4 4 5 5 1 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 9 8 0 8 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 8 8 9 9 8 0 8 1 3 2 2 3 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 8 0 8 1 3 2 2 3 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 8 0 1 3 2 2 3 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 8 0 1 3 2 2 3 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 8 0 1 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKE: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning, My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Mnagement in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 11 4 15 5 16 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 32 23 33	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review	Page	17
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 L0 L1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 L0 2 1 2 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 2 2 2 3 2 4 4 5 6 6 7 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Stika Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Tenry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning, My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casultucan. I'm the tribal	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patry. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add.	Page	17
1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning. My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casulucan. I'm the tribal relations specialist for the Tongass National Forest.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair.	Page	17
1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 2 2 3 3 4 4 15 16 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning. My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casulucan. I'm the tribal relations specialist for the Tongass National Forest. MS. HERNANDEZ BURKE: Yak'ei ts'otoatat. Good morning. Melinda Hernandez Burke. I'm Tribal	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 33 34 34 36 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay, Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Kitka.	Page	17
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 2 3 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 2 1 2 2 2 3 4 2 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 6 0 6 1 1 2 2 2 7 8 8 9 9 6 0 6 1 1 1 2 2 2 7 8 8 9 9 6 0 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. Im the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKE: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning, My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casulucan. I'm the tribal relations specialist for the Tongass National Forest. MS. HERNANDEZ BURKE: Yak'ei ts'ootaat. Good morning, Melinda Hernandez Burke. I'm Tribal Relations Program lead for the Regional Office here in Juneau. My Tlingit name is Wexico Shaaki. 'I'm	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 11 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair.	Page	17
1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 23 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 22 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 23 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning, My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNIER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casulucan. I'm the tribal relations specialist for the Tongass National Forest. MS. HERNANDEZ BURKE: Yak'ei ts'otaat. Good morning. Melinda Hernandez Burke. I'm Tribal Relations Program lead for the Regional Office here in Juneau. My Tlingit name is Wevico Shaatk'. I'm Tooka.adi (ph) and I thank you for being here today.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 44 14 2	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: I move to adopt the agenda	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 2 3 2 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 4 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning, My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casulucan. I'm the tribal relations specialist for the Tongass National Forest. MS. HERNANDEZ BURKE: Yak'ei ts'ootaat. Good morning, Melinda Hernandez Burke. I'm Tribal Relations Program lead for the Regional Office here in Juneau. My Tlingit name is Wexico Shaatk'. I'm Tooka.adi (ph) and I thank you for being here today.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 8 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 44 44	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patry. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: I move to adopt the agenda as a guidel. MR. YEAGER: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr.	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning, My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNIER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casulucan. I'm the tribal relations specialist for the Tongass National Forest. MS. HERNANDEZ BURKE: Yak'ei ts'otaat. Good morning. Melinda Hernandez Burke. I'm Tribal Relations Program lead for the Regional Office here in Juneau. My Tlingit name is Wevico Shaatk'. I'm Tooka.adi (ph) and I thank you for being here today.	Page	15	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 12 22 3 24 25 26 27 8 29 30 31 32 33 34 4 35 5 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: I move to adopt the agenda as a guidel. MR. YEAGER: Second.	Page	17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to actually learn how the process works. MR. ROSENDALE: Good morning. I'm Kyle Rosendale, a biologist for Sitka Tribe of Alaska. MR. SCUSSEL: Good morning, everybody. My name is Chad Scussel. I'm the Regional Patrol Commander for the Forest Service, so we do the law enforcement throughout the Southeast, north and south. MR. OWEN: Good morning. I'm Wayne Owen. I'm the Alaska Region Forest Service Director for wildlife, fisheries and subsistence programs. Good morning. MR. WHITFORD: Good morning. My name is Tom Whitford. I'm the Regional Subsistence Program Leader. I'm based out of Anchorage. MR. SUMINSKI: Good morning, everyone. I'm Terry Suminski. I'm the Subsistence Program Manager for the Tongass National Forest and I live in Sitka. MS. HARDIN: Good morning. My name is Jennifer Hardin and I'm the Subsistence Policy Coordinator from the Office of Subsistence Management. MS. KENNER: My name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist at the Office of Subsistence Management in Anchorage. MS. CASULUCAN: Good morning once again. My name is Carla Casulucan. I'm the tribal relations specialist for the Tongass National Forest. MS. HERNANDEZ BURKE: Yak'et is 'ootaat. Good morning. Melinda Hernandez Burke. I'm Tribal Relations Program lead for the Regional Office here in Juneau. My Tingit name is Wexico Shaatk'. I'm Tooka.adi (ph) and I thank you for being here today. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you all. We're	Page	15	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 4 35 6 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Division Supervisor, OSM in Anchorage. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone else on the phone? MR. BURCH: Mark Burch, the Department of Fish and Game in Palmer. MS. PHILLIPS: Patricia Phillips calling from Pelican. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Welcome to all of you. It's good to hear your voice, Patty. I hope you're able to make it in today. Does it look like you'll make the flight? MS. PHILLIPS: It was looking good earlier, but it's starting to fog in here, so let's hope for the best. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay, Well, thanks for joining in by phone and thank you to the rest of you who are taking the time to listen in. Now we're going to move on to review and adopt the agenda as a guideline. Does anybody have anything to add. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: I move to adopt the agenda as a guide. MR. YEAGER: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Kitka and seconded by Mr. Yeager to adopt the agenda as	Page	17

		Page	18		Page 20
1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 5 26 27 28 29 9 40 13 32 44 14 42 43 44 45 46 46 47 48 45 50	(No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a motion to call the question for adopting it. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called. All those in favor of adopting the agenda as a guide say aye. IN UNISON: Aye. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Opposed. (No opposing votes) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Now we move on to review and approve the previous meeting minutes. I'll give you a minute here to look through them if you haven't. (Pause) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Yes, Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Mr. Chairman. Can I move to adopt the minutes as written. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Hernandez and seconded by Mr. Reifenstuhl to adopt the minutes of the previous meeting. All those in favor. IN UNISON: Aye. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Opposed. (No opposing votes) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Moving right along. I'll like to - Ms. Pendleton, do you have some information regarding service awards? MS. PENDLETON: Thank you, Mr. Chair and the board. It really is an honor to present some			MR. YEAGER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Quickly from Wrangell. We're just winding down from a busy summer season. A lot of tourism and commercial fishing that took place specifically regarding subsistence. Our sockeye return to the Stikine River was good. There didn't seem to be any issues with people being able to get their sockeye on the river. However, I don't know — I have not seen any of the information yet, but I don't know if the effort was as much as last year necessarily, but however the individuals that I spoke to didn't have any issue with getting their sockeye needs met there. King salmon. I hope that most communities, like Wrangell, are concerned with the king salmon return and the run size. There is not a lot of effort for king salmon for subsistence fisheries. Mainly sockeye is what is targeted, but with the closure of the king salmon fishery and some closures by sport fish and then also what the trawlers ended up not having as much opportunity, it seemed that king salmon was brought to the top of the list as far as concerns. Hopefully this will bounce back and we'll be able to see some significant changes in our king salmon, but we're on a very conservative and somewhat worried about that return of that species in particular. Continuing with the transboundary mining. Wrangell is very concerned about what's happening in B.C. and we just want to keep that on the radar through this board. As you know, we finished up moose harvest. Our moose season was fairly good on the Stikine, however we're noticing that the moose are moving around, moving out to outlying islands and even Warngell Island itself and some of the other islands as well and being successful. All in all, Wrangell is ready to close up and roll the streets up at 6:00 o'clock and call it a day.	
		Page	19		Page 21
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 33 33 34 43 36 36 37 38 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	because each of you on the board give tremendous service to the communities, to subsistence users and you sit on a Federal board. I wanted to take this opportunity for recognizing two of your members for length of service. The first of these individuals isn't here today, but it's important I think for the record that we honor and recognize Mr. Kenneth Jackson in recognition of his years of service to the Federal Subsistence Management Program as a member of the Southeast Alaska Subsistence Regional Advisory Council for the years 2012 to 2017. So if I have my math right, he's been serving for five years, which is significant. So I would like to recognize Ken Jackson. We have this certificate for him and we'll present that or ask that you present that at the next opportunity or we'll make sure that that gets to him. The next individual to be recognized has a few more years of service and would like to honor Don Hernandez in recognition of his years of service to the Federal Subsistence Management Program as a member of the Southeast Alaska Subsistence Regional Advisory Council for the years 2002 to 2017. So for 15 years of service to this board, Don, it's an honor to present this to you. I would like you to come forward and be recognized. (Applause) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you very much. MR. HERNANDEZ: Mr. Chairman. Id just like to say when I got on 15 years ago I remember saying that I hoped to learn a lot while I was on the Council. After 15 years I mst Ill learning a lot. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Don and thank you, Ken. Okay. Next I think we'll move along to Council Member reports. I think we'll start over here with Mr. Yeager.			Thank you very much. MR. SENSMEIER: Thank you. I'm Ray Sensmeier from Yakutat. We had a good fishing season this year. Not just one or two or three, but pretty much overall. The king salmon count was low as in most districts. Fifteen sets were cut out, the senet/gilnet fishery, under Situk angling. The sporties section of the Situk was also cut out for fishing for a month or so. Overall it was good. The biggest humpies that we've ever seen. Eleven, 12-pound humpies came in for a long time. I'll speak to the deer and moose when that comes up. I just returned from Wrangell-St. Elias Subsistence Resource Commission meeting in Glennallen where we took up the two issues that we're going to take up here as well. We have SEACC meetings in Sitka next week. Our tribe is still involved with the Tier Ill mining work group. Carrie James is the vice chair. She's in attendance here. We recently received \$80,000 from Leonardo DiCaprio and hoping to get another \$100,000 a year for the next three years. For testified, along with Victoria Demmert, the president of the Yakutat Tingit Tribe, before the State Legislature and before the House Natural Resources Committee and DEC on this issue. We're trying to protect the Yakutat Forelands for our grandchildren and their grandchildren. An agreement was signed in Anchorage during AFN with Bristol Bay Native Association. They're supporting the transboundary mining workgroup. We hope to get other tribes and IRAs and corporations to support that as well. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Good moming, everyone. Ray mentioned Situk those management actions fortunately allowed for the lower end of the escapement. Although it was huntful to individuals, it was good for the stock. Not so in much of Southeast Alaska.	

Page 22 Page 24 The Board of Fish just -- well, I should say the Department of Fish and Game has introduced the idea to the Board of Fish to have three strong and the subsistence harvesters worked during that portion of it and then had to shut down their harvest mid season because the larger bulk of the stock that we expected to come back in August never really showed. So it's a concern. stocks of concern throughout the Southeast this coming year and that would be Unuk River, Chilkat and the King Salmon and Seymour Canal in Admirally. That's a very small run, but the other ones are large river runs. It The reason why I wanted to thank The reason why I wanted to thank Ms. Pendleton for her comments is I think that that's another added benefit of that program when it comes to small rural communities in Southeast Alaska is that it gives the communities an opportunity to have that stakehold in looking at that resource, count the looks like king salmon is going to have low productivity for probably a full generation. We'll be lucky on the second generation rebounds. 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 The other stocks that haven't been listed or some of them are also in trouble. The numbers of fish that come in and then implement in supplies to hatchery stocks was the lowest return we've had in 25 years at the Medvejie and Hidden Falls programs. That's an Andrew Creek stock on the Stikine and they also had poor returns on the Stikine. season management actions that can help continue to make decisions that are best for the overall stock as 15 16 17 15 16 17 well as meeting the subsistence needs of the communities that are utilizing those systems 18 19 20 Another fish that's doing a lot better I think funding is -- Mr. Bangs talked Another fish that's doing a lot better is herring. The fishermen I'm hearing from numerous times is the small herring, probably two and three year old, are just everywhere in the Sound and in the bays. We've had them surrounding our net pens, both in Silver Bay and Deep Inlet. But the whales are also abundant and they're working on them hard. We'll have to see in a couple years who's the winner of that one. But definitely more whales around. I think funding is - Mr. Bangs talked about funding being a concern, not having enough funding to necessarily support our actions and I would extend that on to being able to hope that we can find ways. I've been on the Council nine years. It seems like we're always talking about our funding being reduced and being able to support that Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program projects have been cut over the years because that funding has been reduced. 20 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 26 27 28 29 30 31 Same thing for sea otters. They just seem to keep increasing. More kelp plugging the waterways. One thing that surprises me is that we're seeing more abalone. I've got abalone right in front of my house. We used to dive for it and then it seemed like the sea otters totally cleaned it out, but the We also really need wildlife resource monitoring, which we do not have. So thanks again, Ms. Pendleton, for bringing that to the forefront, the Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program and the importance of it. It was good to hear the numbers of the communities that benefit back from that and I hope that we can find ways to be effective to help assure that some of these funding concerns can be addressed over the next vear or so. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 last year and a half there's been more abalone around I don't take them anymore because they're so limited, but there's other divers that are going after them. Maybe something is changing in the environment that's better for the abalone. over the next year or so. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 With that, the last thing I wanted to say, I've been interested and working on climate change issues. Not projects necessarily, but attending climate change forums and meetings. I made one observation this year and I spent a lot of time on Prince of Wales and I got most of my berries in the first couple weeks of October. NSRAA has introduced a new chum salmon NSRAA has introduced a new chum salmon program over by Petersburg and Thomas Bay this year. First year in there. Probably more importantly to small communities that we took on the Gunnuk Creek Hatchery, which went into survivorship and was reclaimed by the State of Alaska due to bad debt and we just purchased that in May and we're resurrecting the program. Next year we'll release 200,000 chinook smolt right out in front of the community of Kake and also 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 45 46 47 I tried to pick all summer long and they were really small and it was a wet, dark season and then for some reason in October all the leaves 48 48 Page 23 Page 25 started falling off the trees and there were big berries everywhere. I think those kinds of observations and notes should be taken somewhere because I think we're starting to see more than just some chum salmon. Let's see. Deer have been abundant. Tremendous numbers of deer up in the Alpine in August and September. We didn't have that harsh a winter down low last winter, so I think that it contributed to the effects of climate change on our resources. MR. KITKA: Good morning. I've got a little more to add on the Sitka. We had some mild winters and the deer population seemed to be pretty good. It was really nice to see them break up the goat to different areas and be able to close certain areas that were getting hunted pretty hard. It allowed people to get out and get goats and not close the whole island all at once, which was pretty tough on some of the people. ongoing good abundance of deer. The Department also opened up a little more on the goat hunting and I don't know what the take is around Sitka right now, I be It Ryan knows, but there's been good goat hunting. The weather wasn't very cooperative, so it was difficult to get out and I think that probably held the harvest down a little bit. 12 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 the people. There was decent sockeve return to Redoubt. It was enough fish that they opened up for subsistence and it was pretty decent harvest there. We also have a little bear problem Probably not only in Sitka but a lot of communities in Southeast. I'm not sure but the bear population has increased to the point where they're a problem to a lot of people. Had a few maulings in a few places in 18 19 20 21 22 19 20 21 22 23 Thank you. Southeast mostly because there's more bear than usual 23 MS. NEEDHAM: Good morning again. I want to thank Ms. Pendleton for her opening remarks. One of the things that I wanted to report on in my 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 They're frequenting a lot of places we are. Not only that but we've had some problems with Council report was with regards to the Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program. I appreciate that you highlighted that in your opening remarks this morning to talk about the benefits of that program that it has on communities. them just walking down and taking the pets and things that are tied up in the yards. So we've got a bear problem in Southeast. 28 29 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 We also had some concerns about the salmon in Southeast. I know that in talking with some of our trawlers in Sitka and they talked about how the king salmon were long but they were skinny. Reading some of the reports outs in northern California and Oregon where they say the forage fish have collapsed in that area and the salmon are starting to eat their own. As many of you may know, I have had the pleasure to work on numerous Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program projects over the years and more currently I work with Hydaburg Cooperative Association on the Hetta and Eek Lake sockeye salmon escapement 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 So the hatchery stocks they're releasing are being eaten by the older salmon, which has happened pretty much even in Southeast because some of our sport fishermen are talking about catching king salmon. When they cut them open, their stomachs are full of little king salmon. So there's definitely something going on in the ocean that's not right. That's one of our big concerns and we think the forage fish is starting to be a problem out there. A lot of things eating on them. In Hetta this year we saw approximately 6,700 sockeye return in a season where the brood years were from 19,000 and 20,000 sockeye returns. So the expectation of the return this year was that we would get a healthy return in Hetta and we did get a very early return in Hetta, which is something that the community has been working on in terms of deferring their harvest in the beginning so that they could increase the number of sockeye salmon that come back early and that portion of the run seemed to be really 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 things eating on them.

		Page	26		Page	28
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 33 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 33 44 44 45 46 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	Sockeye in Sitka, like Steve says, was pretty good at Redoubt. One of the monitoring places up in Klag Bay it dropped so low that I wouldn't go up there this year to harvest any and a lot of people didn't go that way because the population dropped to about 4,000 fish where the system used to have 20,000 or better. That's quite a drop. The fish did not come in this year and that might be part of the weather program. The water temperature didn't change. It was awful warm off the coast of Southeast, especially in Sitka. Up above 60 in spots. It's kind of amazing. It almost felt like Hawaii water it was so warm. So we're going to start seeing a lot of different things out there. I know the squid in Sitka are starting to increase. We're seeing an awful lot more of those. Like everybody said, the berry picking was pretty treacherous this year. It's been pretty wet. Salmonberries took an awful long time to ripen. When they did ripen, it was a very short window to pick. Blueberries were a little different and it seemed like we had a good blueberry year. That's all I have. Thank you. MR. SCHROEDER: Thank you, Harvey. Bob Schroeder from Juneau again. I was thinking as listening I probably second a lot of the things that other Council members have said. I was thinking of just the way harvesting and use of resources is changing in Juneau. Obviously we lost king salmon this year. Coho salmon fishing was rather difficult. Shrimp have been closed for quite a while. King reab opened very briefly with very small harvest limit. Herring, which is the reason why indigenous settlements at Auke Bay were really prosperous and were kind of the center of the Tlingit universe, is just a memory. Our halibut success rate has gone way down. Is there any pattern here? Well, yeah. No boats were on the water in April and May in Juneau because apart from sightseeing and going to look at sea lions there wasn't much that could be harvested. So			Let's see. Maybe that is pretty much what I have to say although, without getting into details on our current political climate, I think that this is clearly a time when the Council cannot act too strongly on the areas of our concern. Thank you. MR. DOUVILLE: Mike Douville here. There is some concerns about things that we will further discuss here. King salmon is one of them. We got to fish all of four days this summer and that was closed because they wanted to they claim that 12 percent of the fish caught by the trawlers in the second opening was local stocks. It kind of worries us that one of the concerns is how close are these monitored and is this really good information. There will always be a river of concerns, so these rules apply in such a fashion that it doesn't look good unless the monitoring of these systems is really accurate and we don't think that they are. The locals think there's an awful lot of bears. The bear population has been increasing. That's in our book. They think there's less bucks to harvest and I have a tendency to agree with them. The deer are not a conservation concern, but there's a disproportionate number and we will discuss that further. They also believe that there's a rapidly increasing population of wolves and I agree with them totally. But those are the things that are of most concern that I'm hearing from our Unit 2 people. Thank you. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Don Hernandez from the north end of Prince of Wales and surrounding waters there at Sunner Strait. My observations kind of echo what most of the previous Council said. We had some real lacking fish runs this year. I guess our community's main concern is the why. Why is this happening. Why are the cohos so small. Why are the king salmon so small. That's kind of a major concern.		
1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 7 18 19 20 21 12 22 23 24 4 25 26 6 37 31 32 33 34 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	are we at some kind of a tipping point for major change in resource availability? I don't know. I certainly hope not, but I think that should be a matter of our attention. I continue to be very involved in examining and looking at and working on climate change and I think the effects of climate change will increasingly be matters that involve matters that come before this Council as just the species that we rely on have, at best, different patterns of behavior and have to adjust their biological cycle. On the worst side of things, things that we just sort of thought of as being always there in Southeast Alaska just aren't available anymore. A couple of other issues, I think that the Council really needs to push even more on transboundary mining and to figure out ways that we can be effective in that arena by letting our voice be heard. As a Federal administrative recognized Council, we have some authority there. I think we also need to look at other environmental things close up, particularly water quality, which is related to transboundary mining, but it also is related to cruise ship emissions. I mean do you really like the idea of cruise ships parking or 1,000, 2,000 or 1,0,000 people parking in front of your home and flushing. It's not a very attractive idea. I really think seconding would Cathy was saying about the success of the monitoring programs. I may shinking of one other thing that came through the monitoring program is getting a lot of people who maybe otherwise wouldn't be involved in management issues thinking, oh, I kind of understand how that's operating. I think we need to do more to bring in people through that program and younger people into the management arena so they understand what's going on. I suggest that we explore the possibility of having youth or community observers at our meeting and to use a small amount of funding through the Subsistence Program to allow that to happen. I look around and we don't have very many young people who pay a great deal of attention to these man	Page	27	Id like to add one more species to the list. As a net fisherman, I've spent 30 years fishing the waters of Sumner Strait with a net, and one thing I noticed this year and everybody I'm acquainted with out there noticed the same thing, we had a severe lacking of steelhead. We do intercept steelhead in the nets and this year they were very lacking. We saw very few, so I don't know how that's going to play out. Maybe in the future. I did make a steelhead trip this spring. Spent a week up a river camping and fishing and it booked really good in the place where I was, but I'm a little concerned about maybe some future runs for steelhead. Other than that we'll talk a lot about deer. So far it's early in the season but the reports are a little bit — some concerns about how the season may go, but we'll talk about that later. Thank you. MR. DOUVILLE: If I may, I'd like to add one other thing. You know, I winter fish king salmon and the last couple years they are the skinniest little fish. They're not like winter kings, nice and fat. However, in the summertime, when we're catching our first opening we have a mix. Some of them are not as healthy and some of them are just fine. We don't think it's river conditions. So these fish are rearing in different parts of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly we've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly se've had some areas of the ocean, but certainly se've had some areas of the ocean that are not productive. These fish traditionally probably go rear there and they're not getting enough feed. So something in the ocean is changing. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, I'd like to go to the phone line now. Ms. Phillips, are you still on there? Could you give us	Page	29

Page 30 Page 32 there's a lot of sows with triplets and twins an anyone, Patty, but surprisingly, after being so scarce earlier in the year and having a closure, they're catching a few. The sport fishermen and the trawlers are doing fairly well close to town. I think that's a that's an indication of bears that are eating well 2017 was a good salmon year, but we had poor salmon years in 2016, 2015. We're still seeing these bears with a lot of offspring, so I would say they're probably eating — besides what they normally eat in terms of grubs and plants, they're probably eating a lot of deer. We're still seeing good deer levels. good thing or a good sign anyway. Hopefully it holds Halibut was an off-the-charts year for subsistence users and the commercial fleet. There's really good abundance of halibut in 2C, which is our whole area. So that's a good sign. I don't know anybody that had trouble cat 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 One day in early June I saw 12 bears and 8 of them on one beach and five of them -- six of anybody that had trouble calcring utern of utern 50 hooks subsistence fishing. It was pretty easy to catch them. The trawlers were having trouble in the summertime with trying to catch salmon and they'd have to leave because they were catching halibut. So it's a good sign for the halibut stocks anyway. them -- well, two were sows, one sow with three cubs and they were large cubs, and one sow with a small cub, but seen other sows with cubs on other beaches. So I saw 12 bears that day. 15 16 17 15 16 18 19 20 The berry season for us, there was a lot of berries, but the birds got to them before they could even ripen up and we could pick them. I did see bear scat with some blueberries, but not the amount that you usually see when they ripen up. As Mr. Yeager said, moose hunting was pretty successful. Our area, including Wrangell and Petersburg, we harvested 117 moose in a month-long season. I think the Wrangell people scared them out of the river and they're all over by Petersburg. 20 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 Our community is a trawl community (Laughter) Our community is a trawl community primarily. They had a good season this season, but they rely on the winter kings to get through the rest of the year. There's hardly any winter kings. I mean it's to be expected this time of year, but to see where it's even less than what they normally get it's going to make it tough. It makes it more important to have explicit the explicit of the control of 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Bears, like Mr. Kitka had mentioned, a couple others, that bears are becoming a problem. We've got extremely a lot more sightings of brown bear on Mitkof, which has been a rarity in the past and now they're starting to see them on a regular basis, which is kind of scary because there's a lot of camping going on. Anyway, there's definitely a problem with bears in our area. subsistence to rely on. 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 The summer seine season really impacted The summer seine season really impacted our inlet. I recognize they all need to make money and have a way of life. The areas open were way up to near the mouth of Lisianski River and right up to the flats. It's just like, come on, you've got to let some cohos in there and we had quite a few of us locals contact Fish and Game and going why are you moving the line so far up. After some squawking they moved the line back, but it already had two or three openings. It's almost like they're cutting off their nose to spite themselves. I mean, come on, you've got to let some of that fish through. We did have a bumper crop of rain this year. Oh, my gosh. As Juneau did as well. So that probably had a big effect on the berries and whatnot. Anyway, that's all I have. 38 38 39 40 41 42 39 40 41 At this point I'd like to take a quick break and then we'll go into public testimony. 42 43 44 43 44 A 10-minute break. 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 (Off record) District 13 of which Lisianski is part of had the highest harvest levels and you can tell it by the effort that went on, the amount of boats that 48 (On record) 49 50 Page 31 Page 33 were in here, big boats too. Small boats also, but we were hit hard. I wonder if the U.S. Forest Service has fully identified the pink salmon streams or salmon streams, anadromous streams in our district. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Please take your seats. We're going to begin our public testimony at this point. We have someone online, Deborah Hart. Because you see some of these boats fishing close to where — I'm thinking, hey, salmon spawn in there, what are you doing so close, but I don't know if it's identified and such. I think there should be a better inventory of the salmon streams in MS. HART: Yes, I am. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. My name is Debbie Hart. I'm the coordinator for the Southeast Alaska Fish Habitat Partnership. We're a regional stakeholder group who works specifically on protection and restoration of fish habitat across Southeast Alaska. District 13. 12 12 It really impacts the amount of cohos going up the stream. We're actually getting cohos later in the year, like now, because there's nobody 13 14 15 16 17 13 14 15 16 17 18 fishing. No seiners, you know, scooping them up near the stream source. Anyway, there's quite a bit of concern about that. I'm here today to talk with you on I'm here today to talk with you on behalf of the planning committee for the Klawock Lake sockeye salmon stakeholder meeting. This meeting is going to be taking place November 14th and 15th in Klawock. I'm here to extend an invite to Council members and others, of course, that are participating 18 19 20 21 22 23 I guess that's where I'll leave it at, Chairman Bangs. that might have an interest. Thank you. 23 I want to thank DeAnna for helping to provide some materials in your packet. I hope that you all have a copy of the meeting invite, the official 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Patty. Thank you all. email invite, and then also a draft agenda. Mike Bangs here reporting from the Petersburg area. I think I could reiterate most everyone else's except for a few things. We had really good red huckleberries. We had a bumper crop and I don't know why, but it was good. It was really good. 28 Just kind of real briefly, kind of an overview of what the meeting is about, as I'm sure you're really very intimately aware, sockeye salmon across Prince of Wales and in the Klawock Lake 29 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 watershed are an important subsistence resource and over the years have been in decline. There's been a lot of information gathered over the years and recently the Nature Conservancy completed a retrospective analysis. It was finalized in May and has been shared 33 But for blue huckleberries and blueberries not so good. King crab is a thing in our area, I don't know about up here around Juneau, but we're having a really big increase in red crab. I was 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 naving a reany tog increase in red crab. I was catching them on longline gear all summer long. It's something we haven't seen in a while. In fact, they're starting a commercial fishery tomorrow and it's not going to be a very extensive fishery, but they're showing enough abundance that they're allowing it. The sport take or personal use as it is is going to increase the bag limit substantially starting November 1st. So there's good siens for kine crab. at a public meeting in Klawock at about that same time The goal of this gathering with the various different stakeholders is to really help build some up to date understanding of the status of sockeye in the Klawock Lake watershed. Understand what maybe has been happening to the resource and then how folks can come together to look to make some improvements both kind of within the fish habitat but also looking at the population of the species as well. 45 46 1st. So there's good signs for king crab. 45 46 King salmon, I probably shouldn't say this, but the trawlers have been doing really good since they reopened it around Petersburg. Don't tell 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 It was good to hear some of the opening

Page 36 Page 34 comments and the different reports and understanding Not only is this harassing our hunt, it commens and une unrefer reports and uncertaining folks' interest in changing climate, so I know there will be a section at this meeting on basic salmon ecology and trying to get a sense of how a changing environment might be impacting not only Klawock Lake sockeye, but other sockeye in the region. was uncomfortable with how close it was. We pay Ketchikan property taxes on our land and cabin and would consider this firing a weapon within the limits At 11:25 a.m. on September 14th, two At 11:25 a.m. on September 14th, two skiffs were running the river scouting in the subsistence opening. Two extra skiffs with the river scouting, but not hunting, would raise the noise level and therefore disturb the subsistence hunt or harass the subsistence hunt. I'm happy to take some general questions. I don't want to take too much time, but I just wanted to mainly extend the invite and welcome people to participate at this meeting. Again, it's November 14th and 15th in Klawock. It will be held at the Klawock Tech Center. In addition to two days of 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 I wrote this letter on September 18th. Ikind of made notes as things happened to and around us. Who shows up, who leaves, who gets a moose. I was uncomfortable staying at that cabin with gunshots and it was two days before our hunt was over. I don't know what to do except come and read this to you and give you my concerns and my worries. meetings we'll also have engagement with the community on the evening of November 14th. 15 16 15 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Debbie. Fve talked to several of the Council Members and I think most of us would agree that it would be important for us to have somebody there at that meeting. I was wondering if somebody there at that meeting. I was wondering if somebody that's connected with Klawock, maybe Mike Douville, would you be interested in going to the meeting or Cathy or one or the other, both of you maybe. 18 19 20 20 21 22 21 Last year this big hunting party, I mean like 14 skiffs, were being towed up by this big boat, but they waited until September 15th, which is the last day of subsistence moose hunting. And we decided to leave although we could hunt until the end of the season because 14 boats with two or three hunters each on that little Unuk River was pretty risky as far as I was concerned. Just, you know, accidents beapen. 23 24 25 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 you maybe. Mr. Douville. 26 27 MR. DOUVILLE: Mr. Chairman. I'd be happy if I'm there and I think I will be. I'd certainly 28 29 30 31 Thank you for listening. If anyone has any questions, I'll try to answer them. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 MS. NEEDHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I don't think it would be appropriate for me to present the Council there because I'm on the steering committee for the program and also on one of the workgroups. I'd like to express the importance, I think, that having this Council involved in that meeting can be really beneficial down the line. I think one of the things that this group is really going to work on is the management of sockeye at Klawock Lake. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any questions for Ms. Wagner. 38 MS. C. WAGNER: It's just a letter of 38 39 40 41 42 39 40 41 42 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Thank you for bringing that to our attention. I was just kind of curious. I think it was the first year that I was on 43 44 43 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 the Council 15 years ago that we established that hunt. It was one of the first things I remember doing. I was just kind of curious. In that period of time – also that was kind of a new thing to establish an early Some of the tracks are about habitat, but there's also a management track at this thing to work with community members on developing proposals to help them meet their future subsistence needs and I Page 35 Page 37 think that having someone from our Council there will help bring that — with the community over those two days work on together and be able to bring that perspective back to this table when we see some of season like that. Over time, do you think that's been a successful subsistence hunt over time in general? those regulatory proposals come down the line in the MS. C. WAGNER: I think it has been. It certainly helped with — one of the reasons we asked for a subsistence hunt was the airplanes that fly over and land and bring parties in and bring supplies. We don't have that during this little 10-day hunt, which CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for that, Cathy. Anyone else on the Council that feels that would be appropriate for them to be at the meeting or we can hope that Mike can make it. If that's okay with the Council, I think we would agree that it would be is pretty nice. No extra hunters that are running the river because 14 skiffs is a lot of traffic on that 12 12 little river. But we've appreciate it. We've used it every year. We've gone up early and stayed as long as we could and actually got a couple moose. 13 14 15 16 17 18 good to have Mike there. 14 15 16 17 18 MR. DOUVILLE: There's no guarantee, but I will make an effort to be there So, yeah, it's been beneficial. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Thank you for that, Mike. Thank you again, Debbie, for your invite. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Is there a comment on the phone line. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 MS. HART: Thank you very much. I appreciate Mike's willingness to attend. (No comments) 23 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Thank you, Ms. Wagner. I have one little question. Was the law enforcement contacted or notified about that problem 24 25 26 27 Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Next we have Cindy Wagner. that you had? 28 MS. C. WAGNER: Hello. I have a letter. I participate every year in our Unuk River subsistence moose hunt as a qualified hunter. This year, September 18th this letter is dated, on the Unuk River subsistence moose hunt 2017 there were five qualified hunters; Louie, Cindy, Louie III Wagner, Jimmy Lynch and Steve Huffine. MS. C. WAGNER: No, there was no law enforcement on the river at that time that I was aware of. It was just us five people, two cabins, our cabin and our neighbors cabin, Huffines. And there's no cell 29 29 30 31 32 33 34 service. I think our neighbor has a satellite phone. But, no, they were not notified. 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Thank you. And thank you for bringing it to our attention. Appreciate The subsistence hunt for moose on the Unuk River is from September 5th to September 15th, 10 days. On September 13th, 2017, a rather large nomural hunting party arrived at the Moore property on the Unuk River. On September 14th, two men in a John boat, long-handled outboard, were scouting or running the river above our cabin at 9:37 a.m. your time. MS. C. WAGNER: Thanks for allowing 41 42 43 44 41 42 43 44 45 46 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Next we have Louie Wagner, Jr. At 10:50 a.m. on September 14th from this Moore property on the Unuk River, three gunshots from a large caliber rifle and then three gunshots from a smaller caliber gun or rifle were heard from our 45 MR. WAGNER, JR.: Thank you, Chair, Council. My name is Louie Wagner, Jr. Born in Ketchikan. Lived all my 69 years in Metlakatla and a member of the Metlakatla Indian Community. Thank you 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 cabin two lots away.

Page 38 Page 40 for allowing me to speak because we will go up again and we'll check the river because we win go up again and we il creek us river for lack of monitoring on the river and just to — can't act on hearsay, you know. I'm here facing all of you again and to tell you that there's fish in there, plenty. There's not as many seagulls or seals as there used to be. I wanted to speak today -- after the I wanted to speak today -- after the Craig meeting last March we went up to the Unuk River to check on the eulachons again and the river was full of eulachons. They were running in all the streams coming out. The Klahini, which is on the right facing the river, they only spawn up in that one between six and ten years. They don't always spawn in the Klahini and it had a lot of fish in it again. Then the main river had a lot of eulachon up past our cabin. There's a lot of eulachon up past our cabin. There's a lot of eulachon up past the Eulachon Slough. I don't think there's like, the talk's been going on, enough feed out in the ocean for these things, but it is bullding again. Even the seagulls, there's not as many seagulls, so it's better for the escapement anyway. And the sea lions are always there. Boy, they know. When the eulachon are there, those sea 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 I feel it's past time for us to be trusted here on reporting what we find. We go up on our own. I've been taking my son to the river since he was four years old, so between the two of us we have like 100 years of experience on this river. It's our life. We depend on those eulachons. lions are there. 15 16 17 15 16 17 I think that's about all. I just hope something can happen this year. It looks like you folks are getting started here on working on a plan and to start listening to us people that come because this is our life. It's how we live and born and raised. I 18 19 20 20 The people in the general area, like I reported in March, all the communities, they've always relied on our family to catch the eulachon and bring 21 22 21 was fortunate. Give you just a little story on being with the old folks. They had a fish camp across the bay on Hemlock Island and they had their cabins and everyone had a smokehouse behind it. I remember part of who was in like the first cabins along there. It was always the old folks because the younger people were out fishing for the summer. They would smoke dog salmon and they would smoke it really hard. They would get these coffee cars, the five-gallon ones from the cannery and they would save them, put newspaper in the bottom and then put the hard-smoked dog salmon in the cans and it would last all winter because they didn't have freezers. In the '50s very few had a refrigerator when I was growing up. I was friends with all my friends and their folks, grandparents were like my grandparents. It's something that we need to try to continue some of this here. I tell this story. I even told it at the school and had all the teachers out behind ne listening to my story and it was just a story of the story of the story and 23 24 25 23 24 25 them in. This has not happened now for -- this would be the 13th year that we've missed. We know at least for the last nine years the fish have been running, but 26 27 26 27 28 29 30 31 we're getting conflicting reports that there isn't fish in there and that is not true. I don't know why we should be denied for so long here and it's our way of life. It's what we've always done and we will continue to do this. I do appreciate the Council's number eight here on the work that you folks did, looking at what could be done about this here and that's the first encouraging piece of work that I've seem and nead here. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 of work that I've seen and read here. If we could start moving forward with something like this here, it would really be good. The people deserve it. They're being denied their fish because -- I don't know. The truth is not being told here. I feel we tell the truth. We've taken pictures. I don't know what more we should do. I mean this is a very important resources to the people. District 1 is the only area closed in the State of Alaska. The rest is all onen. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 total it at the scrizoi and had all the teachers out behind me listening to my story and it was just a couple of the classrooms, you know, and they were pretty excited about it. This kind of teaching is important. Cultural camp in Sitka is really important. It would be nice to see something like that get staffed 43 44 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 in Metlakatla so young people can learn how life was. It wasn't all TVs and cell phones. You had to go get firewood and help the old folks. At minus tides there is all open. We went up -- must be six years ago now we went up into Carroll Inlet to check on eulachons and 48 49 50 would be a lot of crab in the bay there and just Page 39 Page 41 the river was full. We made one set and we filled our 18-foot skiff. We brought it home, we gave some away and we made eulachon grease. Now we're down to about our last jar. We need to be able to make eulachon straighten out a halibut hook and tie it to a cedar stadgmen out a hanbut hook and use it of a cedar pole and go around with your rowboat and put them in the bottom. The old folks would have a pair of 50-gallon drums with water, getting it heated up and grease again, but the fish move. Just like in the Klahini they don't always spawn in there, so they do move around. Now with these mines opening up we're going to wait for them to kill everything off again and we won't have our eulachon. ready. We'd bring it in and they would cook the crab and we'd have a nice feed. I just wanted to share that with you. That's all I have. I don't know if any of you know Wally Kubley. He's passed away now. He's from Ketchikan and he was a business owner in Ketchikan. I think it was around 2012 he sent me a clip, a cutout from the Alaska Magazine where this guy did a study on the eulachons and he spoke about how they move around in the Southeast area on their spawning. We have so many different streams down there. Like Bakewell Arm, they go up into there and Chickamin. In the past sometimes we had a – we'd start at the Unuk and then we'd work on down the eastern beam canal there. In March the weather is not nice up there. 12 12 Thank you. 13 14 15 16 17 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Wagner. 15 16 17 18 Are there any questio Mr. Douville 18 MR. DOUVILLE: I'm disappointed that an opportunity is missed. I guess what would you recommend for monitoring so that you could better not miss these opportunities again when there is fish there. In your opinion, what needs to be done to better keep track of it so an opportunity, if it's there, is not missed? 19 20 21 22 23 weather is not nice up there. 23 Like I say, I started with my brothers. We have a log that we have on the rock bluff up there in the river where we bring our boat, we tie to that log, you've got to know your way in there at high tide so we can secure the boat there and it's safe. We're 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 MR. WAGNER, JR.: Well, when we go up it would help, you know, if we could afford a cell phone one of these days and we could call in and maybe the biologist from the Forest Service could fly in and see and then you won't just be taking our word for it. I think that would be cost effective for the Forest Service and we're going anyway. We're going to check. We have to do that. That's the one way I think it could be handled. 28 not up the river and the boat its dragging anchor blowing out to sea. There's no natural harbor there at the Unuk. It's wide open to the weather. Though it's really nice that we can safely moor our boat, but we 29 29 30 31 32 33 34 30 31 32 33 have to go in on the big tides and come out on the big tides. If you miss, then you've got to wait. 35 36 37 38 39 40 That's all the things that I learned from my brother and passed it on to my son and other family members that we bring. We use that for moose hunting too and we can stay at the cabin. Otherwise you're pretty worried about the boat laying out in the mouth of the river. My brother had to chase his clean to Burroughs Bay once and just enough gas. It had drug anchor and went out. The tides weren't big enough for him to get in the river. He had a moose hanging in the rigging and it had come loose and it was swinging, the boat was rolling and be was able to get aboard and get back up into the head of the river there. 35 36 37 38 39 40 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Any other -- a follow-up, Mr. Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: I think in the past years this has just been closed ahead of time and there's no consideration for if they do show up. I think that that's kind of a — that's not the right think that that's kind of a — that's not the right thing because they are missing an opportunity and I'm not sure how it's being monitored, but perhaps the district ranger should have the discussion to open this if they're seeing enough eulachon in there. That sort of makes sense to me. Not just say it's closed and there's no consideration after that. It should be a 45 46 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 Hopefully something will be done here

Page 42 Page 44 judgment call if the fish do show up. Patty Phillips. I'd like to comment at some point in CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Thank you. Mr. Schroeder and then Harvey CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Patty. MR. SCHROEDER: I'd just second Mike's You'll be next. omments. We've had this discussion other times at Council meetings. I really don't think the Federal Subsistence Program and Forest Service can take as an excuse for providing subsistence opportunity that it's kind of difficult to get to or it costs a lot of money to do. I don't think that that's a clause in ANILCA MR. STEWART: Mr. Chairman and Members of the Council. I wanted to offer to Mr. Wagner the Forest Service does have a monitoring effort going on associated with the Unuk in that area. We'd certainly 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 welcome the opportunity to try to figure out how to operationalize the specific needs or interests that are expressed by subsistence users. that says that well you need to provide subsistence unless it's kind of hard to manage. So I really hope the Forest Service as the land manager in this area would consider that. 15 16 17 15 16 I don't unfortunately have the specificity to give you any details on it, but I do know that working with a local member in Ketchikan, the subsistence biologist, there have been flights to try to assess those numbers and everything like that. So we probably actually have some biological information to support Mr. Wagner's statements to see how we would proceed forward and I would offer from the Ketchikan-Misty Fiords Ranger District they would welcome the opportunity to work with the Council to meet the needs of users in Southeast. 18 19 20 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Kitka. 20 MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Louie, some years ago when you came before us and asked for something to be done because the eulachon had 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 dropped to a very low number, how many years did it stay low and when did it start increasing? 26 27 26 27 28 29 30 31 MR. WAGNER, JR.: It started around 2000 and that's when the Bruce Jack Mine had started up in 2000 and they were filling the pond with their tailings and they were overflowing right into the Unuk River. It was the same for the salmon. The salmon have declined and the bears have declined on the river. We used to see them all along the river. Smell what they left of the salmon on the banks. It's clean now. There's nothing on the banks. 28 29 30 31 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Stewart. 32 Ms. Needham. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 MS. NEEDHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Stewart, is that monitoring that is happening is that part of the current FRMP cycle project do you know or maybe someone like Terry could.... Then it closed around 2010, the Bruce Then it closed around 2010, the Bruce Jack Mine, and then we started seeing the increase in the salmon again also picking up. This year there was some big fish going by the cabin, which I hadn't seen before in the evening. They were splashing, going on up. There was what we could see was a fair amount of coho. For like five, six years we did not see any king salmon and two years ago we seen them in the river again. It doesn't mean they weren't there, but we started seeine them again. MR. STEWART: I might have to yield to one of my colleagues. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 MS. NEEDHAM: All right. He might be able to provide us some information too about th numbers. 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 MR. SUMINSKI: Good afternoon, Council. Mr. Chairman. My name is Terry Suminski with the Forest Service. Ms. Needham. Yes, we do have a Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program on the Unuk for started seeing them again. So it was really nice to see the king salmon coming back into the river especially right in Page 43 Page 45 Kingsbury there. Back in 1960 when I was up there with my brother, got out of school and went moose hunting, boy that kind salmon, I'm not kidding, they were huge laying in the river. The ones we seen two, three years ago they were probably 20, 25-pounders. They weren't those big 50-plus-pounders. eulachon. The general idea is they've placed cameras, remote cameras that they can monitor at the office and if they see signs of eulachon, generally predators on the river, they'll fly out and try to get a better estimate of the population. I under Mr. Schroeder's comments. It is a difficult place to work, but we are trying. I got a note from Ieff just to get an update because I thought this might come up. In 2017 they were prevented form installing the cameras because weather. They made multiple attempts in February and March. They got the camera in — they have one for Carroll Inlet that was put in, but it was delayed by weather. The Carroll Inlet captured no activity. I lost sight of finishing your question now on the decline. We did bring in enough fish for—we stopped in Ketchikan and then into Metlakatla. I think it was around 2002 and then we went back up the following year. There was fish up there, but not a whole lot. We didn't bother them. That was in that time period of when they weren't there. 12 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 18 For the Unuk, there were aerial surveys completed on March 21st, 30th, April 7th and April 25th. During the first and last surveys there was no marine mammal or bird activity noted. During the March 30 survey eulachon were found to be present in the upper landing slough in the Eulachon River. Numerous seals and some sea lions at the mouth of the Unuk. Seagull and eagle activity was also present, but at a low level. Later we found them in Carroll Inlet Later we found them in Carroll linlet. It was so full in there it was amazing. Like I say, one set and just used part of the net and filled that 18-foot skiff. The Forest Service enforcement was up there and talked to us. State Fish and Game came flying up on their fast boat and they talked to us. 18 19 20 21 22 They didn't really look around to see all that fish there. 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 Those fish move around. Last April I was out trawling getting king salmon for take home. was out traving seeing sing saimton to take indie. When I cleaned the king salmon, it had a culachon in it. That's the first time I've seen that. I know when -oh, what's his name. He passed away. On the Megan, he was over at Cholmondeley about six, seven years ago. He was catching king salmon trawling and he had culachon in the stomachs, so they're out there and He also flew the Klahini, the Chickamin, Wilson and Blossom Rivers and Carroll Inlet and they saw no activity in any of these other systems. 28 29 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 He said visibility during the April 7th He said visibility during the April 7th survey was excellent. The water was clear. The water levels were up. One very small school of fish was seen in the upper landing slough just a short distance upstream from the confluence with the Eulachon River. They also flew the Chickamin and Carroll Inlet with no activity documented. They were not able to conduct any ground surveys at Carroll Creek. Well, they installed the cameras. around. We just don't see them until we find them in the king salmon. 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 At least the last nine years the eulachon have been running in the river there. I lost a few years with my cancer and treatment there, so we didn't make it up the river, but we've been back up there again now and things are looking normal, looking good. 41 42 43 44 41 42 43 44 He said based on the comparison of the years' observations during the aerial surveys I believe a moderate return occurred, so I think that supports what Mr. Wagner was saying. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Wagner. I'd like to ask Mr. Stewart to come up and give his perspective from the Forest Service. 45 45 46 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 I think that's it. MS. PHILLIPS: Chairman Bangs. This is

	Page	46			Page	48
Were there other questions? Just for background information it has been closed since 2006. Thope that helps. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Suminski. I'm going to give Mr. Yeager a chance to ask a question of Terry and then we'll give Ms. Phillips a chance to direct her question. MR. YEAGER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Sorry, Patty. While I think the effort is being made by the Forest Service on the Unuk, I'm interested to know if they're taking in any consideration of the locals that are actually going there by boat and finding these fish that are in there. It seems like there's several weather constraints in installing cameras, so it seems to me that if you have boots on the ground, it would be useful to take that information while you're trying to get cameras installed. Also I would like to know some of the biology behind these closures and what are the thresholds that it will take to open up this fishery. What are you looking for? I mean what's the percentage of fish in the Unuk that you need to open this and how close are we getting to that. I think those are all areas that are not being expressed or looked at. So I'm very interested to know the biology behind this and what's it going to take to open this up. I think customary and traditional use is very important and I think it's a very viable source of information. If you have people that are providing that, if they're taking pictures and able to send pictures or whatever, I think that sometimes is better than a camera that you're trying to look at in an office or how much time is being set aside to watch a camera looking for eulachon. So, I don't know. I think there's some gaps in there and I don't think we're providing good opportunity and we're not providing good science for these people so that they can have an opportunity to fish.			1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 44 35 36 47 48 49 50	MS. NEEDHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman and if it was stunding current monitoring efforts. If so, I guess a follow up to that that I didn't state was if it was on the four-year cycle, that monitoring effort is going to be ending this year and now may not potentially be funded next year dependent upon whatever the budget is for projects. MR. SUMINSKI: Ms. Needham, that's correct. That project ended this year and we are going through and prioritizing what projects will continue on in 2018. I expect we're going to have some level of monitoring on the Unuk no matter what. Just a couple comments. We absolutely appreciate and fully incorporate any comments we get from users. That's our best information by far. We have used that information. As far as when to reopen, this isn't like a salmon weir where we actually get numbers. It's kind of – I'll just show you what our comments for the last few years were. Starting with 2012, the run was good? '13, weak. 2014, very weak. 2015, moderate. 2016, good. 2017, moderate. So we don't have the kind of quantifiable information that we would really like to have like some sort of a number trigger to reopen it. I think if we're starting to see a trend of presence, a decent presence, I think we should start having some conversations with the State about some sort of a limited fishery just to see what's going on and get a little more interest in it, gets more data because it's not hard numbers that we would like. It's very hard to quantify eulachon populations. I hope that helps. We really do appreciate the input from Mr. Wagner and others that do spend a lot of time on the river because we just can't be there all the time like they are. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Mr. SCHROEDER: I'm glad that this		
			30			
1 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay, Ms. Phillips.	Page	47	1	issue has come up and thank you for coming before us	Page	49
Are you there, Patty? MS. PHILLIPS: Mr. Chair, if you're talking to me, I can't hear you. I want to say, thank you, John, that was very well stated. Can you hear me? Over.			2 3 4 5 6 7 8	one more time, Louie. In addition to the issue of harvesting eulachon, which is definitely really important for subsistence users, I would note that the Unuk and perhaps other drainages in that area are threatened by transboundary mines, specifically the KSM mine, Kerr Sulphurets, Mitchell Mine and the Brucejack Mine.		
CHAIRMAN BANGS: Yes, we hear you. MS. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Chairman Bangs. I want to support what Councilman Yeager just stated and also to try to lend support to the comment that Mr. Wagner has been bringing forth upon multiple meetings during our public comment period. As the Regional Advisory Council, in our annual report we can recommend strategies for the management of fish and wildlife populations to accommodate subsistence uses and needs. ANILCA is to protect and provide for continued subsistence uses on Federal public lands by enabling rural residents who have personal knowledge of local conditions and requirements to have a meaningful role. In this situation we have a family that has traditional ecological knowledge that they could bring forth to the management of the culachon on the Unuk. I would suggest that we include this concern in our annual report. We have cooperative agreements that can be made through Section 809 with the Federal agency U.S. Forest Service, with State Native corporations or other appropriate persons to affect the purposes of ANILCA. So I think that — I'm glad to hear the Forest Service is using electronic means, but let's open up the opportunity for cooperative agreements with those who have traditional ecological knowledge to bring substantial evidence to the management of eulachon on the Unuk. Thank you, Mr. Chair.			10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 43 45 44 45 46	The Council has been really concerned about what happens to our transboundary waters. I'm kind of thinking of bad case scenarios where down the line if there is a major problem with Canadian mining and then you're looking at what's the effect. If we don't have good data on these drainages, we'd be left saying, well, there used to be eulachon there, but it's kind of sketchy and there used to be this there and it's kind of sketchy. So I think we have additional reason to pay attention to this. I'm sorry if I was a little harsh on the Forest Service in my earlier comment. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. While I appreciate your information, Mr. Suminski, on your follow up there, having fished for several years on the Stikine for eulachon I understand it's not similar to a salmon return where you can have more hard numbers. However, I would like to know what is the Forest Service using that constitutes fair, moderate and good. Just because you say it's good, where are you getting good from. I feel that if it's good and it's consistently good, whatever that means in your words, why not give them a day of opening? We discussed that and let's fish and look at what we get in the nets. Those are hard numbers. We can look at that kind of opportunity and at least crack this door a little bit wider.		

Page 50 Page 52 there I'm not satisfied with good, moderate or fair There's been some study by the biologist on this Unuk River eulachon. It's a learning curve for them, not knowing whether it's weak, moderate or good. You have Mr. Wagner who has been there since 1960, minus maybe a couple years, every year and he could tell you if it's okay, not so good. He's never consulted and I think he should be part of that. In my opinion, he'd qualify for a PhD on the Unuk River. because I don't know what that's based upon Thank you CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Stewart, do you have a response? Then Mr. Sensmeier. MR. STEWART: I just wanted to follow up with some of the discussion. I think it is our duty and our responsibility to take the opportunistic chances and figure that out. We have other processes and protocols that actually determine how we would react depending on the situation and the specific case. I think it warrants the opportunity to have a more deliberate dialogue I would offer and see what that translates into because I don't know the process or the procedures, but I certainly believe the biological expertise exists to sort through that. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. 11 12 13 14 11 12 13 14 MR. WAGNER, JR.: Thank you for that. Just a little more information on how do the eulachon run. They do run at night a lot. They spawn and they leave as soon as they spawn most of the time. The Unuk River is so small. It's way different than the other rivers where they could hang around for a couple weeks. They don't do that on the Unuk. You have to be there ahead of time. 15 16 17 15 18 19 20 20 21 22 21 I also wanted to follow back to Member Schroeder's comment. We're also working with the U.S. Geologic Survey with a gauging station on the Unuk and we're working through that process right now because the same broader question about transboundary mine is real, so we have multiple reasons and the rationales way beyond eulachon I think that warrant additional focus and emphasis on the Unuk. When we lay on the log up in the river and put the flashlights down, you could see the fish running and it's thick going up in to the river. A lot of times -- we've learned how to find them with the skiff. People have come up and, wow, there's no eulachon up here and they would leave and we'd just smile. They're there. 23 24 25 23 24 25 26 27 26 27 28 29 30 31 28 29 30 31 And flying over you really can't see them. You can't get down between the trees because it's too narrow for the plane, so you're up there three to five hundred feet over the river and it's near impossible to see the eulachon in the river from an 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 Thank you, sir. 33 34 35 36 37 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Mr. Sensmeier airplane. You have to be down on the water to really see them on the river there. MR. SENSMEIER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. With respect to the transboundary mines, I'm glad Mr. Schroeder brought that up. I mentioned it. I 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 From the years and years of sitting on the boat and watching, I know exactly what comes first up to the river to feed on the eulachon and what is following behind them. The seagulls are always the most interesting because it's a steady stream when they're coming up. There could be not much there one day, but two, three days later the flats would be covered in seagulls than prior days. didn't make last year's meeting, but the year before. It's not only the Unuk, it's the Stikine and Wrangell, the Taku in Juneau and Alsek 40 miles from Yakutat 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 With respect to the Unuk, the KSM Mine is so large you can see it from outer space, from satellites. When they build a mine, they make a huge sand and gravel dam on the down valley side of it and three or four hundred feet on the upper side. This 48 But it's a learning and a studying experience, you know. Like I say you have to be there Page 51 Page 53 on the river to really know what's going on because they don't hang around. The first is sometimes three to five days they're trickling in so it doesn't look like much, but when it peaks, like I would assume the salmon on Bristol Bay, the river would be full. But it's brief and you have to be there and get your fish and leave. one, the down valley dam will be higher than the Hoover Dam, which is around 800 feet, I believe, and a lot wider. It's five miles from the lower dam to the upper dam, so that's huge, like Lake Mead or something like that. They line that with a rubber lining and the mining companies claim that that will last in perpetuity. A lot of these areas are in highly seismic areas. Not only Southeast but in Alaska and the nation. Like I say, they don't hang around. It's not a part-time deal. It's a once a year thing and, like I say, you've got to be there. So it's really important if you've going to monitor it, monitor it properly, not just slide by. I traveled to British Columbia with Lt. Governor Byron Mallott and State officials and the Transboundary Mining Work Group and others, like Salmon Without Boarders, the Mount Polley Mine over there three years ago breached and the tailings went into the 12 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 18 No offense three years ago breatned and use tainings went into the Fraser River and people were not allowed to fish it. It also went into their drinking water supply. That affects not only the people that depend upon that, but all the animals and the birds and the fish and everything else that depend on that as well. Thank you. 19 20 21 22 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 A lot of these acid rock are kept in a tailings pond and have to be submerged in at least four feet of water. If they become exposed to the air, they form sulfuric acid and I don't need to really expound on that. Mr. Stewart. MR. STEWART: I would be remiss before I stepped back by not recognizing and acknowledging Mr. Wagner's experience, his knowledge and his persistence on this particular issue. I continue to appreciate that and recognize that from a biological expertise standpoint there's always things to be learned by each and every one of us, so we continue to value those learning experiences as we move forward. 23 24 25 26 27 We're working now with - Carrie is the vice chair and with the Pelly Amendment, an international agreement between Alaska and the United States, and Tim not sure of the exact year, I think it was in the '20s that agreement was made, which 28 29 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 From a Tongass standpoint look forward to working with the Council in trying to ascertain how to look forward on this and gain the knowledge and utilize the information we have. I would be remiss also if I failed to recognize Ketchikan Indian Community for their assistance on some of these 33 specified that neither side would pollute or harm the waters of the other side. 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 So I'm hoping this entity will be a signatory to that. At AFN in Anchorage two weeks ago the Bristol Bay Native Association signed on supporting the Pelly Amendment. Not only to do with the mining problem, but with Tier III as well. They're seeking that status for the Bristol Bay Watershed. monitoring exercises who are in attendance today 41 42 43 44 45 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for that. Is there any other questions or comments. Thank you. 45 46 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. (No comments) 46 CHAIRMAN BANGS: I would have to say that I agree with Patty. I think that the TEK is an important tool that we should use more in our 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 MR. DOUVILLE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

	Page	54		Page	56
monitoring of resources, whether it's wolves or eulachon. It's just one of those things where, especially as funding gets cut, we're not able to rely on science from departments and agencies. So I think it's one of those things where TEK is a valuable tool we should take advantage of. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Wagner. MR. WAGNER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: I'd like to acknowledge that Mr. Howard finally made it in on the plane. We're glad to see you and welcome. Moving along with the agenda, we're going to go to Board of Fish proposals and I think Ms. Perry has some comments. MS. PERRY: Thank you, Mr. Chair. This is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator for the Southeast RAC. I just wanted to talk to the Council about the two Board of Fish proposals that the Council submitted after the March meeting and we have the Board of Fish meeting coming up in January and the written comments on these proposals should be submitted by the end of December, December 28th. So I wanted to know if the Council would like to submit any written comments to support its proposal or possibly send someone to the Board of Fish meeting in January. So I'm just putting that on the table for discussion and possibly a motion if you choose to take some action. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Perry. Any questions or comments. MS. PHILLIPS: Chairman Bangs, this is	Page	54	CHAIRMAN BANGS: What's the wish of the Council. Do we want to — oh, Mr. Reifenstuhl, follow up. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Do we need a motion to direct Staff to write — well, research the issue and send in additional comments and scientific backing for the proposal. I mean somebody's got to do the work, so I think if there is — I think it would be worthwhile to have Staff look at the issue and if there is additional information to write such a letter. CHAIRMAN BANGS: I agree, but I also think some of us, myself, plan on talking with a local biologist that would be aware of what's happening with local stocks of concern around our community. I think maybe we could all do that if there's some issues with sockeye salmon in your area, then maybe contact your local finfish biologist and see what their position is and how they feel that underreporting or unaccounted fish being taken how important it is to their being able to manage those stocks. So I think we could all do a little bit of that and it would go a long ways to getting some substantial evidence to support our proposal and plus staff doing some research. I think that would be satiff doing some research. I think that would be Council like to do further direction towards Staff to investigate more materials that we could use. I'm seeing some nods and some blank looks. Cathy. MS. NEEDHAM: Mr. Chair. I guess I would wonder what the timing was if we asked Staff to do that and have it ready by December for the comments that we submit. The Board of Fish meeting is in January Where? MS. PERRY: Thanks, Cathy. It's January 11th through the 23rd in Sitka and as of last week no specific agenda had been posted like when they're going to do what proposals what day.	Page	56
43 MS. PHILLIPS: Chairman Bangs, this is 45 Patty Phillips.			43 week no specific agenda had been posted like when 44 they're going to do what proposals what day. 45 46 MS. NEEDHAM: Okay. And then if we ask		
47 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Go ahead, Patty. 48 49 49 49 MS. PHILLIPS: Thank you. I think it's			47 for a person from this Council to be present to support 48 proposals that we put forth, they would have that 49 analysis that we ask Staff to do available to them by 50		
	Page	55		Page	57
very important that we come up with a much more detailed comment to the Board of Fish. I noticed at the last Board of Fish meeting in Sitka that those proposals that had good background information to support their proposals were more likely to get passage. We actually did get a vote in support of our proposal on sockeye and then they took a break and came back the next day and rescinded that support. I think we could do a better job of presenting scientific information to support the reason why we have the proposals before them. I'm going to have to sign off, Mr. Chair. I'm supposed to head down. So thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for that Patty and thank you for phoning in. We appreciate your comments and wish you were here. With that, Mr. Reifenstuhl, do you have a comment. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Yes, I would agree with Patty. If there's more information, especially scientific backing for the proposal, if that's not already included in there, then it should go in by the official closure of the 30th of December. But I don't know if there is additional information. If there's not, then I don't think additional comments are that important, but it's very important to be there, for somebody to represent this issue to testify in January. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Reifenstuhl, I agree wholeheartedly that it's most important to have somebody there to support the proposal. I do think that Patty is right though. We need better representation from the research that we come up with to back our proposal. I think with that and someone being there to support it we'd have a lot better chance of passing it.			that time, is that — I'm just trying to wrap my head around the process that you're asking. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Steve. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Thank you. There's two ways to do this. So you can have additional comments submitted by the 30th, I think that's the correct date, or you can take additional comments and have on record comments at the meeting. So there is a deadline, but that just means they get published. If you go to the meeting and have additional information by — it's actually the 15th, the first four days of that meeting is shellfish and then the latter days. So it starts on the 15th for finish, but you could submit those comments then. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Steve. I think the way that the board of Fish still works, if I'm not mistaken, is they take your comments. If you give them to Staff Board support, they will print them and give them to the Board members. I'm not sure if they still do that, but I know that's one way to get them—but it's more effective, I think, if you do written comments by the time period deadline and then also show up and speak to the Board in person. I think that's the most effective way that I've learned. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Just a couple comments, questions here. I think this proposal were discussing primarily also is going to require a lot of information from the Department of Fish and Game on sport fish regulations and whatnot and takes on these streams. So we're going to have to have some cooperation between our Staff and Fish and Game, so I hope that is possible.		

Page 58 Page 60 Any other ideas or comments from the to see your process and see how that works. Ms. Perry to see you process and see now that works. Ins. Felly invited me to speak on the out-of-cycle process, but I just want to highlight or give an overview on also the Board of Game and Board of Fisheries regulatory process and the Board Support Section Program. I'm primarily going to speak on the Board of Game process. It's very similar to the Board of Fisheries process, but there Council. Mr Kitka MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I know I plan to be there. I'm sure Steve plans to be there too. I'm not too sure who else is planning to be there, but it would be nice – I know there's a lot of people that have talked about this proposal over the time. It would be nice to get their written comments because this is not really a scientific comment. This is what prends see are differences In regards to the Board of Fisheries, one thing I do want to point out to the Council, per your discussion you were just having, is that if you're not aware they do have – they utilize what's called a committee of the whole process, so it usually occurs after public testimony at their regulatory meeting, but it's more informal. They'll have a discussion with members of the audience about proposals and issues. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 13 14 is what people see. 15 16 17 It always amazed me to watch all the It always amazed me to watch all the boxes go out of Sitka or come in from the charter people. They'll unload boxes and boxes of fish and they'll be already filleted. When they're allowed maybe two king salmon, I'm not sure how many cohos, but when they — I said how many fillets make a salmon. It's really hard to see that that many boxes can come in and go out of town and be more than just a few salmon. 18 19 20 It's not a process the Board of Game uses, so I can't speak to the details of that. I couldn't tell you if every proposal goes through the committee-of-the-whole process. I think it's more so for more complicated issues, but I know many of the 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 23 24 25 proposals are part of that committee-of-the-whole process. So whoever attends that meeting be sure to watch for information on the committee-of-the-whole Thank you. 26 27 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Harvey. 28 29 30 31 So to begin with, a quick overview about the Board Support Section Program where small staff housed under the Department of Fish and Game. There are nine of us employed there, an executive director for each Board. Myself for the Board of Game and Glenn Haight for the Board of Fisheries. We have five seasonal regional coordinator positions around the state that assist coordinating the meetings for our 84 local advisory committees. Anyone else. Mr. Sensmeier MR. SENSMEIER: With respect to what Mr. Kitka just said, I think that's a problem in a lot of places. I know in Yakutat a lot of sporties come and taking out a lot of boxes. I held the door for four sports fishermen so they could take their boxes into the airlines and they each had three boxes and I asked one of them how many fish can you get in one box and they said about 70 and that's because, as Harvey said, they fillet them. So I held the door and one of them said to the other one, when we get to Seattle we've got to get this to the market right away. I said, wow, 12 x 70 is a lot of fish. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 local advisory committees. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 In Southeast, we have two members who assist the Southeast advisory committees, but that's not their position. They are actually publication specialists who assist with each Board and then they share the duties with the Southeast Regional Advisory Committee. That slide is just a quick breakdown of the number of ACs per region. 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 Thank you. So I thought it might be helpful to list some of the statutory authorities for primarily the Board of Game, but also the Board of Fisheries. I CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ray. Any 49 50 other comments Page 59 Page 61 realized here in my presentation I use AS a lot, so if you're not familiar with what that is, that's the Alaska Statute. So 16.05.221 establishes both Boards for the purpose of conservation and development of the (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think we should readdress this later in the meeting just to gather some ideas visiting, so who can go and who wants to go. I don't know that the agency has the money to send anyone, but I think we'll have representation there regardless and I'm willing to go there on my own dime. I just think it's a very important issue. There's too much unaccountability and I think it's something we need to push strong. resources. Each Board has seven members that are appointed by the governor, confirmation by the legislature. They serve three-year terms. Then the last bullet says that they are appointed on the basis of interest in public affairs, appointed on the obsists of interest in plottle artistics good judgment, knowledge, and ability in the field of action of the board, and with a view to providing diversity of interest and points of view in the membership. That is the only qualification for Board of Game and Board of Fisheries members. They're not 11 12 need to push strong. Anyway, with that said, unless anybody else has any comments we'll move on. Do you have any other questions, Ms. Perry? 13 14 15 16 17 18 14 15 16 17 18 selected to represent regions of the state or user groups or interests. Once they're appointed as a Board, they are to represent the state of Alaska. MS. PERRY: Not at this time. Thank I'm just going to run through some key authorities in statutes. Some of them not so key, but are of interest. AS 16.05.255 sets out the regulation-making authority for the Board of Game. This includes opening and closing seasons, setting quotas, bag limits, harvests, establishing methods and means of take. 19 20 21 22 23 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Thank you. Next up is the State out-of-cycle process presentation by Ms. Kristy Tibbles. Are you online? Or, no, you're here. Oh, good. 23 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 MS. TIBBLES: Good morning. For the record, my name is Kristy Tibbles and I'm the Executive Director for the Alaska Board of Game. I have sent my presentation to Ms. Perry, so I'm assuming she's going to pull it up there on the screen for me and I've also brought copies and handed them to the person in the back and I don't know if they're also given to you or if those are for the public, but I do have copies Regulations must provide that taking of moose, deer, elk, and caribou for personal or family consumption has preference over taking by nonresidents. Intensive management, encouraging adults to take children hunting. That's not a complete list, but those are some of the more common regulations that they deal with. Similar for Board of Fisheries their regulation authority falls under 16.05.221. 28 29 29 30 31 32 33 34 30 31 32 33 handy. I want to thank the Council very much for inviting me to speak on the Board of Game out-of-cycle processes. I normally sit on that side of the 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 The next one, a key one, 16.05.258 deals with subsistence, so applies to both Board of Game and Board of Fisheries, to identify game populations, customary and traditional use for subsistence and determine the amount of the harvestable surplus as reasonably necessary for subsistence. table for the Board of Game and rarely do presentations in front of the board, so I may be a little nervous and you'll have to forgive me if my presentation isn't as polished as some of the other presenters. 41 42 43 41 42 43 44 45 Of course process isn't always as These last three just some ones of interest. It's actually defined in statute that they shall hold at least one meeting a year and many others as needed. A majority of the full Board membership is required to carry all motions, regulations and interesting as the biological issues or the socioeconomic information, so it's not glamorous, but it's important to understand the process to be effective before the State regulatory process. 45 46 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 On that I appreciate being here to get

Page 62 Page 64 Our advisory committee system is se implemented 30 days after the Lt. Governor signs or under statute, so it allows both Boards to -- both Boards need to come together as a body to establish the local fish and game advisory committees and they have and we have the 84 advisory committees. files those regulations. For the Board of Game we usually specify there will be an effective date July 1 and that correlates with the hunting regulations that I just wanted to point out the State process for Board of Game and Board of Fisheries as well as all State agencies they have to adhere to the Administrative Procedures Act, which is in AS 40.462. Boards of Fisheries and Games as well as maybe a couple other Boards are given special provisions under the Administrative Procedures Act, so there's some Another one of interest that I didn't put up there still in statute but it describes how a Board of Game, Board of Fisheries or Joint Board meeting is called. It's upon two members of each Board or the Commissioner can call a Board meeting. 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 So I just wanted to make sure everyone is aware of the Board of Game meeting cycle. The Board considers regulations for six regions and statewide regulations every three years. They began the three-year cycle in 2016. Prior to that they considered differences between the Boards and then just regular 15 16 17 15 16 17 State agencies the way they adopt their regulation Some things under the Administrative Procedures Act that define the fish and game regulatory process include providing public notice on proposed regulations, which we have to provide 30 days notice, and then there are a number of steps on how we're required to distribute that notice to the public. 18 19 20 regions every two years. So this current meeting cycle the Board of Game is covering statewide regulations. That meeting is coming up quick, in a week and a half in Anchorage. Then they'll have the Central Southwest 20 21 22 23 24 25 23 24 25 Region meeting later in February and that meeting will There's provisions in there stating how be held in Dillingham. all government entities their meetings are open to the public, including the Boards, so whenever we have a quorum of Board members that's considered an open public meeting and the public needs to be noticed of 26 27 26 27 28 29 30 31 Next year we have the Southeast Region and Southcentral Region, then the following year Interior Western and Arctic and after that we circle 28 29 30 31 that open meeting. back to the statewide regulations in Central Southwest. The Boards do have ability to meet for The Board sets their meeting dates and locations, so coming up at this November meeting in a week and a half at their work session they'll set the social events where they're not talking about any regulatory action and that is allowed, but otherwise if they're coming together to discuss issues or take actions, that needs to be an open public meeting. 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 meeting dates and the location for the Southeast Region meeting. Likely to be next January is when they typically have the Southeast Region meeting. They tend to cycle through locations. So they've met in Sitka, Ketchikan, Wrangell, Juneau. Petersburg is an area they haven't met, so that may be the location we see the Board goes, but again it's their decision on where to hold that meeting. The APA requires the Board to pay special attention to the cost to private persons for the proposed regulatory changes. So during their deliberations that's something they're paying attention 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 democrations that's sometiming they re paying attention to and when they're about to take action on proposals they'll acknowledge whether they feel there's a cost to private persons or not. Adopted regulations have to have a reasonable basis. That's described under the Administrative Procedures Act. 43 44 I feel it will be helpful for you to understand the State's regulatory process before we talk about the out-of-cycle actions. This slide is specific to the Board of Game. We start with the call for proposals. May 1 is the Board of Game deadline. I 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 I threw this one on there just for interest, but if the Board chooses to go into executive session, that's also described under the Administrative should have clarified on this slide. Different from Page 63 Page 65 the Board of Fisheries which is April 10 every year. Procedures Act and the purposes that they can go into About 9 to 12 months prior to their Board meetings we will issue a call for proposals for the Board of Game. The deadlines are set after the deadlines. The proposals are reviewed by Board Support Staff with assistance from other department staff and Department of Law. They're reviewed to make sure they make the call for proposals and then they are compiled in a book that is printed and distributed to the Oh, and I skipped one. Adoption of emergency regulations when necessary. We'll talk a little bit about that under the out-of-cycle actions. The Boards have that ability to adopt emergency regulations, which can be implemented almost immediately, but they have to follow the process identified under the Administrative Procedures Act. 12 12 I guess I'll ask if there's an The advisory committees, agencies are reviewing them, Department of Fish and Game, to provide comments to the Boards for their consideration at their regulatory meetings. After that, before the Board meetings, we're soliciting comments. Both Boards set a comment deadline approximately two weeks prior to that meeting. 13 14 15 16 17 18 questions before I speak on the out-of-cycle actions or I can continue if not. 14 15 16 17 18 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Are there any questions from the Council 19 20 21 22 That's what we call the on-time public CHAIRMAN BANGS: I'd like to give Ms. comment deadline, so we want to encourage the comments to come in by that deadline because we will put it in the workbook. We cross-reference them with the proposals for the Board members to be able to help them with sorting their comments. Then those comments are Perry a brief moment to explain something. 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 24 25 26 27 MS_PERRY: For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. First, thank you, Kristy, for coming kind of last minute. Kristy was supposed to come join us this afternoon, but we've been plowing through our agenda really quick, so thank you for coming a little bit sooner. available online early in advance so that the Board members can begin reviewing them. 28 29 Our meetings include an oral hearing where people can sign up to testify, usually given five minutes, but our advisory committees and the Regional Advisory Council Members are provided extra time. For Board of Game it's 15 minutes. I think the Board of Fisheries is a little less. I think they're doing 10 minutes instead of 15 minutes. I just wanted to remind the Council that the reason that I asked Kristy to come and talk about out-of-cycle actions and how we might do those, if you'll remember in March's meeting when I think it was Patty talked about doing a wolf proposal out of cycle, I wrote myself a note that it might be a good opportunity for us to get educated on that. 33 34 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 After the oral hearing of a specific regulatory meeting, then the Boards will act on the proposals and they have the ability to amend the proposals if they need to and of course their actions are usually to carry or fail the proposals, amend. It's my understanding that Southeast proposals are just around the corner, so maybe not this time around because I think in just a couple months they'll be taking those proposals, but just for future benefit. So I just wanted to remind you kind of why 41 42 43 44 45 Once the Board meeting is over the we're talking about out of cycle. Once the Board meeting is over the actions taken by the Board are put into the proper legal format for regulations. They are then submitted to the Lt. Governor. The Lt. Governor will sign – we also refer to that as filing the regulations and regulations normally, for State agencies, are 45 46 46 Thank you, Kristy. 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Perry.

Page 66 Page 68 MS. TIBBLES: So I'm going to cover the out-of-cycle procedures. There's four I've identified here. The main one is called the agenda change request process. I'll refer to that as the ACR. Both Boards have policies under their own regulations for the agenda change requests. They're very similar, but there are differences. The deadline actually is a difference between the two ACR policies. to find an emergency is that it's an unforeseen unexpected event that either threatens a fish or game unexpected event that either threatens a rish or game resource or an unforescent, unexpected resource situation where biologically allowable resource harvest would be precluded by delayed regulatory action and such delay would be significantly burdensome to the petitioners because the resource would be unavailable in the future. The second bullet I'll point out it's part of their policy, but that actually comes from the Administrative Procedures Act for when agencies and the Boards are considering emergency regulations. It states in there they will be held to a minimum and are rarely found to exist. Again, when the Boards are considering those types of petitions, it must meet that I'm going to go ahead and say this now because I might forget later. The Board of Game has a proposal before them at their upcoming November meeting 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 proposal textre turn at their uponing frowtening frow the change the agenda change request policy. It will change the deadline, but it will also change the criteria. So, if that's adopted, it will be effective next regulatory cycle, so starting July 1. So the information I cover today may be slightly different 15 16 17 15 16 18 19 20 When the petitions come in and they are So the agenda change request policy. There's a joint Board emergency petition policy that's joint Board, so it applies to both. There are no differences between the Boards. A Board-generated proposal is also a joint Board policy and then subsistence proposal policy is also a joint Board policy. Both Boards follow those last three. - you know, could come in the summer, it's more than 30 days prior to one of the Board's regulatory meetings, they can delegate to the Commissioner. They have a standing delegation to allow the Commissioner to 20 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 review the petition and make a decision whether he feels an emergency exists or not. So that gives him the ability to actually deny the petition if he feels otherwise, but if he feels there is an emergency he can call a special meeting of either Board to address that 26 27 28 29 30 31 26 27 28 29 30 31 So the agenda change request policy is in regulation 5AAC Chapter 92.005. That's a Board of Game regulation. The deadline is 60 days prior to the first Board meeting whereas Board of Fisheries is a set date every year. I believe it's August 17th. For the Board of Game, once that deadline passes, we will collect our ACRs and prepare them for the Board. petition. If he were to deny a petition, all that information is still shared with the Board members and so that if they felt that the petition needed to be -- that he was wrong or they disagreed with his determination, they could cal a meeting. It takes only two Board members to call a special Board meeting. 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 The Board will have to come together in an open meeting to address those ACRs. So the way we've been doing that the past couple years is that we'll hold a Board of Game teleconference, they will review the ACRs and either accept or deny the ACRs. Different from the Board of Fisheries. Both Boards at times will create Board-generated proposals. In 2013, they felt it would be helpful for the public to understand what reasons would they want - what they need to consider when creating Board-generated proposals. So there is a policy. It's assigned a number. It's on our website. It's that number 2013-34JB for joint Board. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 The Board of Fisheries has an annual usually two-day work session in Anchorage in October. They'll review all of the ACRs that were submitted and 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 any that are accepted they schedule them for the future meetings in that meeting cycle. When Boards are considering Boardgenerated proposals, they need to consider is it in the public's best interest, is there urgency in considering the issue, are the current processes insufficient to 49 50 Both Board policies state that the Page 67 Page 69 Board will accept an ACR only for conservation purpose, correct errors, unforeseen effect and predominantly not for allocative reasons unless there is new information before the Board. And then both policies state that bring the subject to the Board's attention and will there be reasonable and adequate opportunity for public We don't regularly see Board-generated proposals, at least for the Board of Game. There are reasons that will pop up. If it's past the agenda change request, there's an issue that needs to be addressed, maybe the Department of Law. Department of Fish and Game has brought an issue to the Board's they can accept an agenda change request for coordination with Federal agencies, programs and laws. I guess I mentioned this a little bit before, but the ACRs accepted by either Board is scheduled for one of the meetings within that upcoming meeting cycle. Board support will publish that, post it on our website, let our advisory committees know, try to inform the public of that added agenda item. attention, but it doesn't meet that threshold for 12 emergency regulations either. 13 14 15 16 17 They can request a Board-generated proposal on the topic and schedule that out for a future meeting and it will be considered as regulatory change. So that's where in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act we have to provide at least 30 days notice to the public that they've added that proposal to their agenda. 14 15 16 17 I'll touch a little bit on the Joint Board Petition Policy. It's primarily used for petitions that are considered emergency situations. So this will allow the Board of Fisheries and the Board of Game to adopt the emergency regulations, which I mentioned earlier could be effective immediately upon filing by the Lt. Governor. 18 19 20 21 22 23 Lastly, there is a Subsistence Proposal Policy. It's in regulation 5 AAC 96.615 for both boards, as I mentioned. It's one that's rarely used. PII explain why if you go down the bullety. It must be submitted by the designated deadline, so that Different than regular regulations, it's 30 days after the Lt. Governor signs, but if the Board of Fisheries and Board of Game finds that an emergency exists, then upon submission to the Lt. 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 24 25 26 27 be submitted by the designated deadline, so that proposal deadline. If we receive something by those proposal deadlines, then this Subsistence Proposal Policy would come into play if it meets the next few criteria. That just often doesn't happen. We just have not been receiving subsistence-type proposals. Governor he will sign and then they're effective immediately. They will expire in 120 days. That's different than regular regulations, but the Boards have the options to make those regulations permanent. 28 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 We don't see a lot of petitions come in to the Boards. For Board of Game we've actually only had one petition in the last few years, but types that I'll see for Board of Game a lot of them deal with weather and people in rural Alaska are unable to get their mose or caribou, so they'll ask for a season 33 Let me read the criteria to further explain. It says the proposal must address a fish and game population that has not previously been considered by the Board for identification as a population customarily and traditionally used for subsistence or 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 the circumstances of the proposal otherwise must require expedited consideration by the Board, such as the result of a court decision that might impact State extension or change in bag limit. It gets a little confusing here because the Department of Fish and Game, separate from the Boards, has authority to issue emergency orders. Completely different process than the emergency petition process. So for a lot of those requests to extend a season the Department will review the information and under their authority, if they feel they can do so, they can extend a season that way. 41 42 43 44 game management authority. The policy goes on to say that the Board may delegate to a review committee, consisting of members of the Board. They may decline to act for any reason. And that's it. As I mentioned, it doesn't come into play very often, but it is a tool there for both Boards if needed. 45 46 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 So the criteria in order for the Board

Page 70 Page 72 So that is all I have to say about -- I a number of parties that have helped with that from a manner or parties that have neighbor with that from Alaska Department of Fish and Game and the Hydaburg group in helping to expand the surveys and inventory information to help provide additional information and I think that's certainly one of the prerequisites for good information, as much information as you can and as opportunistically working through that process. know there's one other piece that Th forgetting. It just popped out of my mind, so if I think about it, I'll let you know, but that's it for the out-of-cycle processes for both – primarily for Board of Game, but also touched on Board of Fisheries. I'll welcome your questions. Our contact information is on that first or second slide so you know how to track us down if you do have ownering. have questions. Subsistence is a critical component to any project and I'll close with my initial thoughts by recognizing that yesterday in the Wrangell Island timber sale formal objection meetings, through that 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Tibbles. Are there any questions for Ms. Tibbles. Wrangell Island project I got my first comment through the objections associated with subsistence specifically on an individual that was interested, Wrangell Island 15 16 17 15 16 17 specifically, associated with hunting moose and game. 18 19 20 Along with that it's my first CHAIRMAN BANGS: I have one quick opportunity to actually modify a decision specifically for subsistence means and solely that and I thought it was really great to see that. The tools utilized within the objection process and specifically see subsistence come in as a comment from an objector and the strength when the same and the first plant and the strength when the same and the first plant and the same and the question. If the Board of Game does change the criteria for ACR, does that mean it will be different 20 21 22 than the Board of Fish or is it going to be across the board? 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 MS. TIBBLES: Mr. Chair, correct then work through the process and we effectively worked through that objector's concerns and got a withdrawal Right now the criteria are the same and that is going to change it from the Board of Fisheries. 26 27 of that particular objection yesterday So it is opportunistic, it is timely and I think it displays the opportunity to work and operate differently as we move forward. I won't take too long, but I failed to I won't take too long, but I failed to mention the criteria they're considering in that proposal. It's the same criteria as under that joint Board petition policy that I mentioned. So it's an unforescen event that threatens a resource or unforescen situation that would preclude biologically allowable resource harvest. With that I will yield to my colleagues 32 33 34 35 36 37 here at the table. 33 34 35 36 37 MR. SCOTT: Mr. Chairman and the MR. SCO11: Mr. Chairman and the Council. For the record my name is Ryan Scott. I'm the Wildlife Regional Supervisor for the Department of Fish and Game here in Juneau. Thank you for an opportunity to come before the Council again and talk about this specific subject. So for the Board of Game -- and I don't believe so much for Board of Fisheries, but Board of believe so much for Board of Fisheries, but Board of Game has kind of struggled with that vague term for conservation reason. They've kind of been inconsistent on how they apply the conservation criteria for different agenda chance requests. So this just further clarifies it for them and gives them some better guidance on what constitutes a conservation concern. 38 38 39 40 41 42 The Wolf Technical Report was a long time in coming. We brought a lot of different people in to make sure we weren't going off the rail, so to speak, and to look at both biological and practical 42 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Thank you for aspects of how do we look at -- you know, it's pretty basic. You've got to have habitat for wolves and that connects the deer very quickly and how do we provide for that habitat for wolves thinking about all these that. Anyone else have a question. 48 (No comments) 49 50 Page 71 Page 73 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you very much for your time in giving us this information. I think it's going to help us go through the process a lot smoother, especially out of cycle. other disciplines, deer management, forest practices and everything that goes along with that. Over time it was sometimes somewhat contentious. Even though you get a bunch of ways to bureaucrats in the same room we can figure out ways to argue and we did that, but I think that the result came out very well. I'm happy that the report has been published, it's out there. Hopefully this group has had an opportunity to look through it over the last Thank you. MS. TIBBLES: Thank you and good luck with the rest of your meeting. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Okay. We have one more thing we need to cover before lunch and it's the Wolf Technical Committee report. The U.S. Forest Service. Go ahead. several months since we first talked about it in March when we were down in Craig. 12 13 14 15 16 17 If there's any specific questions, I'm happy to answer some of those and as a final thought to leave with you that that report is intended to be used as recommendations and guideline type things that as we move into the future, whether it be the Prince of Wales LIA, you know, Wrangell is outside of Unit 2, but it can be used to — as we start to go other places in Southeast Alaska. Second growth timber management, things like that 14 15 16 17 18 MR. STEWART: We weren't sure how you wanted to approach this, Mr. Chairman, Members of the Council. I'll offer a couple of initial thoughts and then we'll just see where it takes us and certainly yield to my colleagues with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and the Forest Service. 18 19 20 21 22 23 19 20 21 22 23 things like that. I know this topic drew a lot of interest and a lot of dialogue the last time we discussed it and I recognize with any technical report it's always a challenge of how to engage, how to That's the intent of the report. I'm proud that the Department was able to be a part of it and it was a good relationship working with not only the Forest Service but Fish and Wildlife Service as 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 properly engage, how to make sure that we fulfill all of our requirements and all of our duties and it 28 29 becomes difficult to wade your way through that. 29 30 31 32 Thank you. I would offer that relative to GMU 2 we currently have the Prince of Wales landscape level CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. currently have the rinke of waters statistically even assessment going on, which is a direct application or opportunistic application, I guess, of some of the components within the technical report. That offers a chance with the Council and with members of the public to have the direct on-the-ground kind of application 33 34 33 MR OWEN: Mr Chair For the record 34 Wayne Owen with the Forest Service, Alaska Region here in Juneau. I'll only add a small comment to my distinguished colleagues' testimony so far. 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 and discussion and dialogue that's necessary It's always a struggle for land management agencies as you all well know for us to rely on the best available science where the science is sometimes difficult to acquire and difficult to I have to recognize that members of the Council may have been involved in that Prince of Wales landscape assessment team and members of the communities over there, but if you're not it is a very broad, large-scale effort that I think is the opportunity to have a much more deliberate and specific dialogue and discussion associated with the Wolf Technical Report. 41 42 43 44 I think if you look back — and I'm reflecting a lot on what Louie said earlier, but if you reflect back on the history of wolf management on Prince of Wales Island, it's been a story of evolution of our understanding of the animals on that island and 45 45 46 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 I also have to recognize that there are

Page 74 Page 76 the Board of Game and the State and the Forest Service annually trying to catch up with that and trying to do the best with the information that we have so that we can all -Yes. Excuse me. all the Federal agencies and the State agencies do what is right by all potential users. MR. HERNANDEZ: Can I just kind of comment here? Those numbers that you just quoted, they are not accomplishing what is in this report. Those . We understand sometimes that the people that live on the island have a different -- you know, or live in a local area, have a different perspective, are not accomplishing what is in this report. Those thinning dollars are spent primarily to promote future timber production. There's numerous, numerous things that I've highlighted in here where it's pointed out that the monies that have been spent are not accomplishing habitat restoration. It's more geared towards economic viability for the timber industry in or live in a local area, have a different perspective, a different experience with things. That's why we're grateful for groups like the Hydaburg Cooperative Association who stood up and said we are going to be involved in this and we are going to help the Forest Service and the State acquire the best available information in order to help manage those populations. 12 13 14 12 13 14 the future. 15 16 17 15 16 17 So I just wanted to make that -- let's not talk about what's being done necessarily now because I don't think it's all that relevant. What are 18 19 20 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Owen. Are there any questions for the time being? Are you guys going to be here after lunch for questions if it arises? What I was going to do is ask the Council to make sure that they've looked over the report so that they could possibly have more insight. Because we're going to get into the proposals here pretty soon and there may be some correlation questions. we looking at for the future? 20 MR. STEWART: At this point in time I don't know because there's not actually a specific decision that's been made. When you look at Prince of 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 Wales landscape level assessment, I'm looking at a decision something in the wintertime, like March or so, in 2019. At that point in time we'll have more clarity 26 27 28 29 30 31 26 27 to the actual specific actions So I was just wondering if you were going to be available. I think that everybody recognizes that I think that everybody recognizes that if you look at all treatments across that entire suite of actions, whether it's timber management, whether it's special use application associated with cell phone towers, whether it's recreation developments or whether it's fish and wildlife developments, there's going to MR, OWEN: Mr, Chairman, I do have a commitment from 2:00 to 2:30, but I'll be around otherwise, yes, sir. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Mr. Scott will be some balancing that's necessary before we get to a be here. final decision. So, unfortunately, I can't give any specifics other than past actions that we've taken and trying to pursue going forward. I'll have to wait until we get to a final decision on Prince of Wales. MR. SCOTT: Mr. Chairman, I'll be here, 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 yes, sir. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okav. Thank you. Is there any questions at this time that might be addressed quickly? MR. HERNANDEZ: Okay. I'd also like to point out that the Forest Service has spent a lot of money thinning acreage that has now been transferred to 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 State and Native corporation lands, which the habitat is not going to benefit at all from those lands.

There's some discussions to be had about this in the MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I just kind of have some overall questions, maybe combined with some comments. Reading this 48 49 50 future. It's going to be a big part of the discussion Page 75 Page 77 report, which I tried to do thoroughly and I made numerous highlights here, but I won't get into all of them, but I would say that the general feeling for me in this whole thing is this Wolf Management Habitat on the landscape level analysis. I think we all agree Thank you. Report is really deer habitat management to a large degree, which of course is a major concern to all of MR. OWEN: If I might add, Mr. Chair, the board member is absolutely correct that the document focuses a lot on timber stand management, but there are other components of this that we could operationalize now. I'll give you a specific example of road density. That is an issue that's deeply tied with social license on the island. You'll see from some of the tables in the document that the road densities in certain areas on prince of Wales Island are more than two, close to three times what the models tell us is optimal. A lot of what those concerns are relate A lot of what those concerns are relate to land management practices that happened in the past that need to be remedied. This report goes into quite a bit of detail about how you hope to accomplish some of these remedies. Of course we will be looking as we go into the future how to avoid repeating those past mistakes, I guess. I do want to say that I think land 12 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 18 management practices in the past were some huge mistakes and I think you probably acknowledge that now tell us is optimal. I'm not saying anybody has done anything bad or neglected anything. I think we all recognize the difficulty when a district ranger or a Federal official takes a look at a road and warns to close it and people in the community are used to using those roads for access. It would be really helpful for deer habitat and wolf conservation if there was a forum on Prince of Wales Island in which people could come together and make joint decisions about where the important roads are to keep one and where roads could. 18 So I guess my immediate question is some of these remediations that are proposed in here a lot of them have to do with kind of trying to restore habitat through thinning procedures and there are all kinds of prescriptions proposed as how best to go about that. Kind of the one obvious observation I have on all that is they strike me as being very expensive to 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 accomplish to really get the desired effect. important roads are to keep open and where roads could 28 Without getting into a whole lot of detail, what is the commitment looking forward? These very expensive remedies that are proposed, what is the commitment by the Forest Service to actually see that 29 29 30 31 32 Now the Tongass National Forest went through a process like that several years ago with tribal management. The wolf issue has become a much bigger issue since that time. I don't know that we commindent by the Protest Service to actually see that these can get done and going into the future practice that -- you know, this whole transition into second growth, which is a big part of this landscape level analysis that we're going to be talking about on Prince of Wales island, a lot of it's tied up in what is 33 34 necessarily have to do a big public process with lots of money in NEPA. 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 There's certainly an opportunity on the scronmical to do. What is the commitment by the Forest Service to see that the economics of some of this will be viable? island to work with Fish and Game and the community of trappers and hunters that use wolves and deer hunters, especially the Federally qualified users on the island as compared to the people that come over from Ketchikan to use that. And protect what they need and what's essential for people to get their subsistence and help without the transport of the people when the properties that the people with the people to get their subsistence and help without to take the people to get their subsistence and help 42 43 44 45 46 MR. STEWART: Thank you for the MR. STEWART: Thank you for the question. I'll attempt to answer what parts I can recognizing that within any Federal system or any State system the financial wherewithal in future years is always an unknown. At this point in time from a thinning standpoint the Tongass pursues 38,000 acres of treatment annually. We're in the process of raising that up to something in the order of 6,000 acres guide us to where we can do some conservation that doesn't adversely effect the community. 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you Follow up, Mr. Hernandez.

Phone: 907-243-0668

Fax: 907-243-1473

Email: sahile@gci.net

1

Page 78 Page 80 MR. HERNANDEZ. Yeah, thank you, Mr. Chairman. The third component of this whole report. I'd say transportation management, big factor. The other thing is the conservation strategy on old growth reserves and how those are going to be affected here going into the future. Could you maybe comment on how committed the Forest Service is to following this One of my questions back to you is how do you prioritize the recommendations that are made within and get them implemented? Like what is the next step plan now that this document is available aside from LLA? MR. STEWART: Probably the LLA is the easiest way to approach this as a response. We look at this as a toolkit of potential actions that a line officer could pursue taking on with the Prince of Wales Landscape Level Assessment, in the process of going through that and getting what I would say is a collaborative community-based kind of thoughts into conservation strategy for old growth reserves? I know it's also going to be part of the discussion, economics, going into the future. How important – you know, the industry is going to make a lot of push to get more old growth. Are you committed to maintaining these old growth reserves that are recommended in this habitat report? 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 that. 15 16 17 15 16 There were certain items selected and recognized as components that should go forward with an analysis such as that one as we would go to the next analysis it might be a different situation or setting or even a different application, but once again go back to this as a tool set of potential options or actions that the local line officer can take on to seek to remedy, resolve or reflect up on whatever the issue is that they'ne riving to respond to MR. STEWART: So a very intriguing question that has a whole host of individual components. So for the benefit of the Council if you've had a chance to look at some of the press lately you've recognized that Government Accountability Office has determined that the 2016 plan amendment was determined to be a rule and as such then it's subject to Congressional Review Act. 18 19 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 23 24 25 that they're trying to respond to. At this point in time the agency is simply trying to assess what that means from an application standpoint. So unfortunately I really don't know what's going to come about in the future. I apologize, sir. I just don't have any specificity at this point in time. We're in a little bit of a 26 27 Beyond that I'd yield to my colleagues if they have any specific thoughts beyond that. 26 27 28 29 30 31 28 29 30 31 MR. OWEN: Through the Chair. Ms. MR. OWEN: Through the Chair. Ms. Needham. You know well we've talked about this before, Lord help us from cookie cutter one size fits all solutions. As you recognize, there are a lot of options and opportunities in this document purposefully. It's not to confuse things or just to throw a handful of change on the floor. It's to give not just line officers but the public a full view of the optional tools that we have so that we can plan to a specific place to a specific objective. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 MR. OWEN: Through the Chair. I will highlight the fact that the Forest Service has nigning the fact that the Forest Service has regularly, consistently and stridently supported the conservation strategy through litigation. Most recently Big Thome timber sale. The conservation strategy was a key component of opposition to that and we worked really hard to defend that. 38 a specific place, to a specific objective 38 39 40 41 42 Not just your group but all members of Not just your group but an memoers or the public have access and say what about this thing on page 18, why aren't you doing that, and have us respond to that by trying to be transparent and outlining what all the options that we could think of are available and maybe spur some others from the public. I think at my office here in Juneau and I know for a fact that in Ketchikan at the Forest Supervisor's Office we're all strongly united, locked close together about the importance of the conservation 42 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 strategy as it exists and the importance to maintaining not just wolves and deer, but all the biodiversity of the Tongass. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Have any follow up? 49 50 Page 79 Page 81 Thank you. MS. NEEDHAM: Ryan. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Anyone CHAIRMAN BANGS: Oh, Ryan. else. MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Through the Chair. Member Needham. I'll echo what my Mr. Douville. Inrough the Chair: Avertiber Needtrahn. In echo what colleagues at the Forest Service had said. The document is something that I think the three of us and all the folks we work with in those agencies we know that document is out there now and the public is MR. DOUVILLE: Thank you, Chairman. Just a brief comment. These roads aren't used just to get deer and wolf. I mean that's a couple months of get declared in the man at the pear in the year. They're used to get firewood and bark, a number of other things. So the concentration should be not just on those two things. I believe that the Big Thorne sale did include some leave strips. becoming more and more aware of that. This Council is 12 12 So it's a tool also. Not only a bagful of recommendations that one size is not going to fit all, but we can go in and identify things that might work in various areas, but also kind of holds our feet to the fire a little bit. It's kind of an accountability for land managers, for the Regional Advisory Council, Board of Game, the Department of Fish and Game. 13 14 15 16 17 13 14 15 16 17 We need to protect those more than anything. They were there for a purpose in the past and they're even more important now with private land, mental health, logging going on with almost no restriction. They're not required to do any of the leave strips or buffers or anything. 18 19 20 21 22 19 20 21 22 23 It's also something that we have to recognize this exists, these are the options and it makes us accountable for staying involved and engaged in decisions that are coming. Not only right now with the LLA, but things that we'll address in the future. So those are critical and we need to leave those alone for perhaps 100 years, 80 to 100 years. You start seeing a real forest where they haven't had intervention thinning or anything like 23 24 25 26 27 24 25 26 27 28 29 that. They do thin themselves naturally and it becomes a viable forest. It looks pretty nice underneath 28 those. Those were small tracks that were done many, 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 many years ago. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Ms. Needham, follow I've had the opportunity to walk in up. MS. NEEDHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chair. So this Council has expressed in the past the need or the interest in having or understanding Unit 2 wolves and what the potential carrying capacity for wolves are on Prince of Wales Island. I understand that this is a habitat report, so obviously it's not necessarily going to address wolf populations specifically in terms of where do we set management levels according to numbers of wolves what constitutes a healthy population on Prince of Wales. some of them that have since been logged again. They were pretty nice. It will turn back into what it was originally, but it takes a long time. My emphasis would be to protect the leave strips that we do have 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. 40 Douville. Anyone else 41 42 43 44 41 42 43 44 Cathy MS. NEEDHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I had a chance to read this document and I learned a lot actually about habitat management for deer and wolves. The one thing that struck me is that a lot of the recommendations - well, there were a lot of recommendations sessentially in there. I'm hoping that that's going to be a next step in the near future that agencies will be working towards giving us the information that we need to know what a healthy population is. How does that way against the priorities or this document with 45 46 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50

1

Page 82 Page 84 habitat. Are you going to be doing those things independently and actually prioritizing coming up with a number that we can manage for on Prince of Wales MR. CROSS: This is Rob Cross a lamber that we call intanger for for fine of wates Island or are you going to be putting everything into just strictly managing the habitat and the recommendations in this document? subsistence biologist for the Forest Service in Sitka. MR. KOLLER: This is Justin Koller, subsistence biologist, Sitka and Hoonah Ranger MR. SCOTT: Through the Chair. Member Needham. It's funny when everybody looks at you. You know, through the whole process it was an interesting dynamic to actually separate – we're talking about habitat management with this report. We didn't want to stray too far into actual wolf management, but they're ohviously inexplicably linked. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else. 11 12 13 14 11 12 13 14 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you all for obviously inexplicably linked. 15 16 17 calling in. We're going to be moving on to our wildlife proposals. Just as a reminder to the Council on the back of your name tag there's the procedure for the proposal, how we deal with them. You can use that 15 16 You can't have one without the other, but we knew that in the future we wanted to move down the same road as far as identifying a population objective or a harvest objective and to get the input from the community, the hunters and trappers from the Regional Advisory Council, the Forest Service, ADF&G, Fish and Wildlife Service. Those things are, as probably all of us sitting here know, they can be huge endeavors. 18 19 20 as a guideline. 20 We'll move on to the first proposal WP18-01 on Page 80. Mr. Suminski. 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 MR. SUMINSKI: Good afternoon, Council Members. Mr. Chairman. WP18-01 will be introduced by Mr. Jeff Reeves. He's on the phone. Hopefully you'll be able to hear him well. I believe when I spoke to this Council in March I told you I didn't have a date for when we would start that planning process. It takes a little bit of time to get all the players focused in the right direction and moving towards that direction and I feel like we are so much closer to beginning that kind of work than we were even six months ago. 26 27 MR. REEVES: Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Yes. 32 33 34 35 36 37 MR. REEVES: This is Jeff Reeves with the Forest Service. Can you hear me loud and clear? 33 34 35 36 37 How our focus will be the Department of Fish and Game's focus in concert with the Forest rish and Games rocus in concern with me Porces. Service as well as the Council and the communities is to ensure that we have a sustainable population of wolves on Prince of Wales Island. We can't even begin to talk about wolves without talking about deer, which brings us back to habitat management and wolf habitat CHAIRMAN BANGS: Yes. Go ahead, Jeff. MR REEVES: As you mentioned, the executive summary for the proposal is on Page 80. The analysis begins on Page 83. Proposal WP18-01 was submitted by this Council and it requests that non-Federally qualified users be limited to the harvest of two deer from Federal public lands in Unit 2 and that the season for non-Federally qualified subsistence users be reduced by one week or more. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 and all these other things. I still don't have a timeline for you, but I can tell you that the Department's focus will be on a sustainable population of wolves while providing for all the various uses of that resource, whether it be trapping, hunting, wildlife viewing, whatever that might be. There will be biological and social and economic and all kinds of factors that will ultimately 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 The proposal was drafted after hearing testimony during the winter 2017 meeting where subsistence users testified that they had a harder time Page 83 Page 85 harvesting deer during the 2016 season. A specific closure date for non-Federally qualified users was not identified through the proposal, but following clarification with the Council chair December 24th was feed into that. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Mr. Owen. suggested as a starting point to use for the analysis. MR. OWEN: If I may add to that, Mr. Chair. For Council Members that have not read the document cover to cover, you'll see that over many decades there have been suggestions as to what a wolf population objective should be. I think the key understanding point there is anybody you ask has got an opinion and those opinions vary wildly and that makes it exceptionally difficult for the folks that have to manage the resource for multiple objectives to come up with a solid number. In regards to the adjustment of State seasons and harvest limits, Section 815.3 of ANILCA provides that Federal public lands can be closed to non-subsistence uses when it is necessary to restrict harvest in order to assure the continued viability of a fish or wildlife population or the continuation of subsistence uses of such population. 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 18 It is the Board's view that because it has the authority to close non-subsistence uses under these circumstances, that it could have the authority to take a lesser action, such as limiting the take of fish and wildlife for non-subsistence use. However, the Board has never exercised authority in this proper. with a solid number. I applaud the Department of Fish and Game and the Board of Game for being willing to take that on. At the same time I acknowledge that it's an exceptionally difficult task. 18 19 20 21 22 23 Seasons and harvest limits for subsistence users in Unit 2 are very liberal. Federal regulations have allowed the harvest of one female deer in the unit since 1995 as well as the harvest of five deer beginning in 2006. Subsistence users are allowed to begin hunting on Federal lands on July 24th and non-qualified users are restricted from hunting the majority of Prince of Wales Islamd Federal lands during the period of August 1st through August 15th. In the most recent wildlife recycle, subsistence users were given opportunity to hunt Federal lands during the CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. I think we'll get to a lot more questions when we get to the wolf proposal. I'm sure there will be a lot more questions and thoughts on population and whatnot. 23 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 I would like to break for lunch until 28 29 1:45. Thank you. 29 30 31 32 33 34 MR. OWEN: Thank you, Mr. Chair. given opportunity to hunt Federal lands during the month of January. (Off record) (On record) 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 Besides this proposal the Council is also going to be considering Proposal 18-02, which is going to request a change to customary and traditional use determinations for deer in Southeast, which could CHAIRMAN BANGS: Before we get started I'd like to ask anyone on the teleconference again please identify themselves. result in a change of the C&T to all rural residents MS. CELLARIUS: This is Barbara Cellarius with Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve in Copper Center. 41 42 43 44 45 46 If this was approved, the number of qualifying hunters in the unit could increase dramatically, which may be contradicted to the intent of this proposal. There are no direct methods to count deer in Southeast, so the Alaska Department of Fish and Game conducts pellet surveys as an index to the relative abundance of the deer population. MR. REEVES: Jeff Reeves, Forest Service in Craig. 46 47 48 49 50 MS. OEHLERS: Good afternoon. This is Susan Oehlers, wildlife biologist for the Forest

Page 86 Page 88 Staff recommendation is to oppose Proposal WP18-01 as restriction under Section 815 (3) of ANILCA is not necessary at this time for conservation or to meet subsistence needs. Deer harvest in Unit 2 has been on the increase with Federally qualified subsistence users harvesting the majority of the deer in Unit 2. Unit 2 hunters have averaged 2.3 deer per hunter, during the period of 2005-2015, which is higher than the 1.9 deer per hunter It has appeared that populations subsequently have increased after the severe winters of 2006 to 2008 and it is felt that since 2010 the Unit 2 deer population has been healthy and at a 12-15 year high. During fall of 2000 the Alaska Board of Game established a harvest objective of 2,700 deer for the unit. Harvest data is gathered by a statewide harvest report. Estimated deer harvest in the unit between 2005 and 2015 can be found in Figure 2 with harvest by month being found in Table 2. The estimated total annual harvest has averaged 3,467 deer with an average of 100 females during that period. Harvests have been at or above the Unit 2 harvest objectives average for non-Federally qualified users. 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 Harvest data also show a decrease in Harvest data also show a decrease in hunt days per deer for Federally qualified subsistence users, which is almost half of the time needed for non-Federally qualified users to harvest a deer. Hunt performance data, as well as deer pellet monitoring, anecdotal accounts and harvest data, suggest the deer population in Unit 2 is currently stable or growing. Harvest data for non-Federally qualified users suggest that the majority of this user group harvests two deer or less per hunter. The data do not support the perception that needs of Federally qualified users are not being met. 15 16 17 15 16 18 19 20 18 19 20 Figure 3 shows that Federally qualified Figure 3 shows that Federally quantized subsistence users tend to harvest the most deer in the unit ranging from 55-72 percent of the total harvest during the period. The estimate could be significantly higher as past testimony has suggested that some communities do not fully report harvest taken during 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 The Unit 2 Federal season currently The Unit 2 Federal season currently provides Federally qualified subsistence users the following priorities: eight additional hunting days in July prior to the start of the State season, a closure to non-Federally qualified users for 15 days in August on the majority of the Federal public lands on Prince The average number of deer harvested per hunter has remained stable for Unit 2 residents since 2005 and that can be seen in Figure 4. Figure 5 shows the average number of days it's taken to harvest a deer and for Unit 2 residents that number is stable. Currently it's half of what it was during the late 1990s. Recent harvest data supports the past pellet group data, suggesting that the deer population in the unit is healthy and stable to increasing. 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 28 29 30 31 Wales Island, a more liberal harvest limit of five deer, opportunity to harvest a female deer after October 15 and 31 additional days in January, Current 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 harvest data suggest these priorities are benefitting Federally qualified subsistence users. A reduction to non-qualified subsistence users is not necessary at this time. Hunters from Unit 2 have had a higher success rate than other hunters with an average success rate of 83 percent during the period with 73 percent of the successful hunters harvesting between 1 to 3 deer as shown in Table 3. Hunters residing in Unit 1A have 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 That concludes my presentation. averaged a 74 percent success rate during the same period and have counted on average only 37.8 percent of the total harvest in Unit 2 as shown in Figure 5. 42 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Reeves. 43 44 43 44 Are there any questions by the Council. 45 46 47 45 46 47 Effort by those with other Alaska Mr. Hernandez residents, which would be communities outside of Units IA, 2 or 3, has occurred and has increased from 119 hunters in 2005 to 430 during 2014 with effort typically occurring by this group during the rut in MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. 48 48 Chairman. Jeff, I think one of the things we were hearing in testimony last spring factor in all this is Page 87 Page 89 you've been talking about deer population trends and whatnot, but I think what a lot of people we're seeing was less bucks available. If you want to prefer taking a buck as opposed to taking the one doe we're allowed November. It is unknown if this is related to more roverage of Unit 2 from outdoor publications, television shows and word of mouth or if it's related to declines of deer populations in other areas of the you're having a harder time finding bucks. Even though the population may be staying high, we seem to be having trouble finding bucks. Non-resident activity in the unit has increased from 148 hunters in 2006 to 333 in 2015. This increase may be related to changes in black bear Is there any kind of information that you have that would kind of relate to what the buck/doe ratio is and what the overall buck population is? hunting opportunity in the unit. 12 Road closures in the unit may have MR. REEVES: Mr. Chairman. Mr. Hernandez. I don't have any of that type of specific information and perhaps the State could better elaborate on that. My understanding is in the past I think they used to maybe kind of do some pre-season aerial surveys of some alpines and stuff, but I don't know exactly what they looked at. increased numbers of hunters into smaller areas, creating a perception of increasingly crowded hunting conditions. As clear-cuts advance past the early seral stages and deer are less visible from the road, this 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 18 may also be leading to a misperception of fewer deer. 18 Milder weather patterns over the past several years may also be affecting deer hunter success. With less snow at higher elevations later in 19 20 21 22 I do believe you might be onto success. With less show at nighter elevations hater in the season deer may not be concentrated in the lower elevation areas than they have in past years. Another possibility affecting hunter success during the 2016 season was what appeared to be an earlier rut in 2016, which peaked during the last week of October, about a something, Mr. Hernandez, because the harvest of does compared to bucks is – the bucks is pretty high, so perhaps that may be having an effect. If it's taking a doe a lot longer to find a buck for breeding and such because they're more spaced out and far lower because 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 week and a half earlier than the typical timing for the of the high harvest. Again, like I said, probably the State might be able to better elaborate on that. 28 29 29 If adopted, this proposal would reduce the harvest limit and the harvest season for non-Federally qualified users hunting deer on Federal public lands in Unit 2. The proposal would not change the harvest limit under State hunting regulation or affect harvests occurring on State and private lands. 30 31 32 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Reeves Follow up, Don. 33 34 33 MR HERNANDEZ: Yeah one other 34 question on a different topic. Talking about population trends, I notice in the report here that it says there have been no pellet surveys completed for 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 This proposal could increase harvest opportunity for Federally qualified users hunting deer on Federal public lands in Unit 2. While a reduction in the harvest limit for non-Federally qualified users may make more deer available to harvest, shortening the season in December may not benefit subsistence users as harvest data indicates very few deer are bettered white this time from by both user groups. the last three years. I don't know what kind of information you're using for the last three years to kind of determine what the trend has been in that time MR. REEVES: Mr. Chairman. Mr. Hernandez. I actually did realize a couple weeks ago, I actually had to clarify with the State, that that statement is actually an error. There has been some pellet transects done the past few years and I just didn't quite catch that. harvested during this time frame by both user groups 45 46 45 The proposal would not have any positive effects on deer populations in the unit as deer populations are affected by available habitat and 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 winter weather conditions I believe the pellet transects the last

Page 90 Page 92 few years have been actually okay and I'm sure the There's a mandatory reporting requirement on those harvest tickets so we know how State could probably elaborate more on that when they many people from each community reported. Despite the fact of the mandatory reporting requirement, not everyone reports, so we need to expand our data to account for the people who did not report. get to the table MR. HERNANDEZ: Okay. We'll reserve those questions for later. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Reeves. We do that by looking at the data that we do that by looking at the data that people who did report turned in and simply do a proportional expansion. Assuming that the people who did not report did the same thing as the people who did report. We have no other way to do it. So the final numbers you'll see in this presentation represent information people actually reported and then the expanded data added to that. Anymore questions from the Council. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 13 14 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. We'll go on to any consultation with tribes. Mr. Lind, is 15 16 17 Harvest is the main thing people wonder about. This graph shows harvest for the last 20 years by Federally qualified users in Unit 2 and non-Federally qualified users. I think the broad trend to keep an eye on here is that harvest in the last 20 years has consistently gone up. It's been fairly stable for the last 8 or 10 years. And it's gone up for both Federally qualified users and non-Federally qualified users. We did see a decline in harvest in 2016. I would point out that even though harvest declined in 2016 it's still very high and 2015 was an all-time record. So harvest is well within the 10-year average and still very high. MR. LIND: Thank you, Mr. Chairm Harvest is the main thing people wonder MR. LIND: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Board Members. There was consultation for wildlife proposals for five regions, including Southeast September 14th, and we had the privilege and honor to have Mr. Harvey Kitka present at our conference at the regional office. This could be used for all the proposals that are going to follow. The two things he did recognize was the deer population in decline and also a notice of an increase in bear populations. 18 19 20 20 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 26 27 28 29 30 31 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Do you have any consultation with ANCSA corporations? Number of hunters I think I've heard in meetings on Prince of Wales Island that we're seeing a lot more non-Federally qualified users here. I think that may have been the inspiration for the proposal. The information we have says yes. There are more non-Federally qualified hunters hunting in Unit 2 now than there were 10 years ago. There's a clear upward trend in that red line. The number of Federally qualified users has gone up a little bit, but not nearly as much. So, yes, that is a real trend. Number of hunters I think I've heard in MR. LIND: Negative. We did not. 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Lind. Okay. We'll move on to agency comments. ADF&G. MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. We actually have a PowerPoint presentation on this proposal and we got some late data yesterday that we needed to do some cleamup on. DeAnna has been hounding me to get them all to her. We just didn't get this in one. If we could hold for just a minute to get that up 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 Now not only the numbers of hunters affect harvest but it's also the effort. You can see that effort generally mirrors the number of hunters. It's gone up steadily for the last 10 years, much more so for non-resident hunters or non-Federally qualified hunters than it has for Federally qualified hunters. 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 CHAIRMAN BANGS: For those people that 45 46 47 48 are listening in on the teleconference, we will get to public testimony and give everyone a change to comment if they choose. 49 50 49 50 If we look at the effort information in Page 91 Page 93 terms of hunter efficiency, are people having to spend more time in the woods looking for a deer than they have in the past. I think Member Hernandez asked about difficulty finding bucks and people spending extra time out hunting. The information that we have shows that the days of effort required to find a deer to harvest have been essentially stable for the last 10 years for Federally qualified users whereas it has increased a good deal for non-Federally qualified users. Thank you. MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Just prior to beginning the State's comments I wanted Just pinot to beginning he states comments a wanted to introduce Tom Schumacher, our management coordinator. He'll be leading this proposal discussion for the State. Boyd Porter, the Unit 12, Unit 2 Ketchikan POW are abiologist. Also joining us is Stepanie Sell, the Juneau area biologist. We'll have Rich Lowell and Steve Bethune available over the phone So the key points from the harvest information that we have is that although the harvest declined it remains high. This is for Federally qualified users. The number of an effort by non-Federally qualified hunters has increased over the last 10 years. That's a real trend. So if you're seeing that, that's real. And then effort required for Federally qualified hunters to harvest a deer has changed very little in the last 10 years. So based on that information trend, to us it doesn't look like people are having a harder time finding a deer to harvest. as we work our way through the proposals. 12 12 MR. SCHUMACHER: Council Members, thank you for having me. I'm here to present the State's comments on Proposal 18-01, the Unit 2 deer proposal. 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 18 I thought I'd start out talking about the question we're really asking here and then move into what kind of information the State can provide to help you answer that question. The question I came up with is do non-Federally qualified hunters inhibit Federally qualified deer hunters from meeting their subsistence needs. 19 20 21 22 23 23 There may be public testimony that we heard on Prince of Wales Island and you may have heard here today that leads you to think that doesn't reflect 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 We're here to provide information for you to use in your deliberations on the proposal. The you to use in your denotestations on the proposal. The types of information we have are deer population trend data and deer hunter and harvest data. There was just a question about deer population data. Deer are very, very difficult to census or detect trends and populations except for very large changes. here today that reads you to timin that doesn't reflect the experience of other people, people who hunt on the island, but the information I've presented to you is the only source of deer hunter information we have and it's the most unbiased source too. It's information reported to us by hunters. 28 29 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 However, the reporting rate is something I'd like to talk about because that can reflect the certainty around the information we present. I'm afraid some of those numbers came out a little bit small for people in the back to read, but essentially what this list is is seven communities that are Federally qualified to hunt in Unit 2. So Coffman Cove, Craig, Hydaburg, Klawock, Petersburg, Thorne Bay and Wrangell. The two largest groups of non-Federally qualified hunters, which are hunters from Ketchikan and non-resident hunters. We do have deer pellet information that we do every year, but those pellet transect surveys are not sensitive to small changes in deer populations. They're designed to detect large changes primarily over longer periods of time than year-to-year changes. So 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 really the best information we had to inform this discussion is the hunter effort and harvest data we get from harvest ticket reports. 41 42 43 44 Before I talk about that I wanted to go into how the Department collects that data and how we 42 43 44 45 46 estimate total harvest and total effort and things like that. Everyone here who hunts deer knows that before you go you have to get your harvest tickets so we know how many people in each community have gotten harvest The statewide average reporting rate for 2016 was about 69 percent of hunters who got deer harvest tickets actually reported. A number of communities that are Federally qualified in Unit 2, Petersburg, Thorne Bay, Wrangell, they had reporting 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 tickets.

Page 96 Page 94 rates that were about that high. Non-resident hunters reported about that rate. A number of other communities on Prince of Wales reported at much lower rates. Coffman Cove is about 50 percent, Craig is about 45, Hydaburg is about 30, Klawock is about 35. part. Last year harvest for both groups of hunters declined, but the effort and the number of non-Federally qualified hunters also declined. If competition from non-Federally qualified hunters declined, are they causing – are they inhibiting? That seems inconsistent. It's also important to keep in mind that one year of data doesn't mean it's a trend and that harvest remains very high. When we get low rates of reporting, that doesn't mean our expanded harvest data is wrong, but it means there's a lot more uncertainty about whether it's right. You can look at this and say Ketchikan, they only reported 50 percent and that's true. That could improve too. 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 Finally, there is evidence of actual hrmally, there is evidence of actual harvest by some Federally qualified communities may be far higher than what we get from our hunt reports. So based on that information the Department doesn't see any need to restrict non-Federally qualified hunters. There doesn't appear to be any inhibition of Federally qualified users, so we'd oppose this proposal. Ketchikan had 950 people report. When you have a big number of people like that report, you tend to catch the variation in the data and you have a little more certainty that when you expand that data it's going to reflect what that community did. When you only have 25, 30, 40 percent of the people report, there's less certainty about the data. 15 16 17 15 16 17 18 19 20 18 19 20 With that I'd be happy to take any 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 questions. So if what we presented here today doesn't reflect what your community members tell you or what you've experienced yourself, all Lean say is encourage them to report complete and accurate data. 2 7 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any questions from the 24 Council. 26 27 Mr. Reifenstuhl. We've questioned the accuracy of the data for some of these too. We just don't know. So we were fishing around for another source of data. Something else to compare what hunter reports tell us, to corroborate that or give us another view of it. Some of you have been around for a while, probably participated in this survey. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Yes, thank you. I've got a couple questions. One I'd like to comment on this anecdotal comments earlier about sex ratio. So if you could comment if there's any research on that. And then in the reporting don't you think there's a bias of people that don't harvest a deer they tend not to turn in a report? So I would think if that's true, that would be my broothesis then that would hiss your. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 In 1997 the Alaska Department of Fish would be my hypothesis, then that would bias your and Game's Subsistence Division did an in-person household survey of three communities on Prince of Wales Island. They hired a local community member to go around to selected households to conduct the survey with people in their homes. They shot for about a third of the community and you can see how many becauseholds in each community were surveyed. results. MR. SCHUMACHER: That is possible but we don't know what people who don't report do. We do go back and send reminders out and we can look at the data that those people turn in and that may be one way of looking at whether there is some kind of bias in that way. That's something that we do have on our to-do list, but we haven't gotten around to that yet. So that's something to investigate. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 households in each community were surveyed. 43 44 They asked about a variety of subsistence activities including deer hunting. The first column shows the number of households that were surveyed in each community, \$1 in Hydaburg, 173 in Craig, 106 in Klawock. The second column shows the 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 CHAIRMAN BANGS: A follow up? numbers of deer those households reported harvesting in MR. HERNANDEZ: Well, there was a Page 95 Page 97 second part. that year So the 51 households in Hydaburg reported harvesting 175 deer, 173 households in Craig reported harvesting 963 deer and the 106 households in Klawock reported harvesting 503 deer. The middle column is merely that number of deer expanded to account for 100 percent of households in that community. So for Hydaburg that's 449 deer, Craig 2,889 and Klawock 1,437. MR. SCHUMACHER: Excuse me. What was the second part MR. HERNANDEZ: About the sex ratio. MR. SCHUMACHER: Oh, that's right. We don't have any information on sex ratio. At the moment all we're doing on Prince of Wales for population surveys are pellet group transects. We're also doing some aerial surveys on the northern part of the island and I don't have that information with me because at this point we're really not sure what the aerial survey data means. We're going to be undertaking some research to look at what that tells us in the near 12 The next column over is the first year 12 of data from the Department's old mail-out deer hunter survey. 1997 was the first year that we did a mail-out survey for deer hunters. The surveys were sent to 13 14 15 16 17 14 15 16 17 18 about a third of households. Some people completed them and mailed them back and that's the data that we got out of them. That's the expanded harvest data for those communities from the deer hunter survey. 18 19 20 21 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Porter. I think you'll see that there is quite MR. PORTER: Through the Chair. a difference between our estimate from the deer hunter survey and the expanded estimate from the household survey. It's generally an order of magnitude or about 10 toy... It's generally an order of magnitude or about 10 cut. The final column in the right is 2016's expanded harvest data MR. PORTER: Inrough the Chair. Members of the Council. I'll take a shot at the sex ratio question. For the record, my name is Boyd Porter. We did get an incidental measure of sex ratio when we were doing all the deer pellet mark/recapture estimates through Todd Brinkman's work. That work 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 24 25 26 27 from our now mandatory harvest reports. You can see they've gone up for all communities. They're still nowhere near the estimated harvest from the household showed about a 50/50 sex ratio at least during the work 28 in three different watershed on Prince of Wales 29 30 31 32 Then also during the fawn mortality work that Sophie Gilbert did none of the collared does/captured does that did not become pregnant by the 30 31 32 33 34 So one conclusion you can draw from that is are the Department's harvest survey data may greatly underestimate the harvest in some Unit 2 communities. What does that mean? Well, we saw this graph earlier. It's the number of deer harvested. That green line on the top is Federally qualified harvest. end of the second estrus. So, to us, that was some measure that there were sufficient numbers of bucks in the population to do the breeding. 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 In places in whitetail populations where they have deer yarding and opportunities to observe deer, they can do that sex ratio pretty easily. With these Sitka black-tailed deer you can't do it. Depending on how much weight you might give to the household survey data, that green line could be way So that's the information we have on harvest. Where does that leave us. The original question I posed was do non-Federally qualified hunters roinhibit the Federally qualified hunters from harvesting their subsistence needs from deer. I think the Forest Service covered the season and that Federally qualified hunters have about 53 days of exclusive hunting on the island except for that small area in the Southeast 42 43 44 45 46 CHAIRMAN BANGS: If you're on the teleconference, please mute your phone unless you have something to add. 45 46 Thank you. Any other questions. 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 Mr. Howard

Page 98 Page 100 MR. HOWARD: Thank you, Mr. Chair. How They're spending day after day after day and there's MIK. FLOWARD: THEME YOU, WH. CHEM. do you determine whether or not a nonrural hunter inhibits a rural hunter? Being a rural hunter, I kind of have an idea that they do and I can explain to you how they do, but I want to hear how you came to the conclusion that they don't. really no way to easily kind of reflect that on your hunter report forms. I don't know if that's something that you've considered, just the difference in hunting patterns between a rural resident and a nonrural MR. SCHUMACHER: Through the Chair to Member Howard. We only know the data that hunters report to us, so I'm only interpreting hunt report data. That data shows that rural resident hunter effort for deer is essentially flat, so the amount of effort required to harvest a deer has not increased in resident. Have you discussed this? Has it been something that you've tried to work on at all? I don't 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 MR. SCHUMACHER: The answer is, yes, we have thought about that and discussed that and it's an issue elsewhere too. We haven't come up with a good way of addressing it, but that is something that's again on our radar. 10 years. The harvest is generally high. 15 16 15 If the time it takes you to find a deer and the number of deer you find are about the same for the last 10 years, during that period of increase for non-Federally qualified hunters, it seems like there isn't any evidence in the data we have to support the idea they're inhibiting the hunters. Your experience may be different, but it's not reflected in our data. 16 18 19 20 MR. HERNANDEZ: Well, the issue before MR. HEKNANDEZ: Well, the ISSUE or us is not necessarily how many deer are out there. It's kind of how much time and effort people are putting into getting a deer. Like Mr. Reifenstuhl pointed out, people that don't have success might ne report. There's just a whole bunch of factors. The 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Do you have a follow up, Mr. Howard. 23 24 25 situation we're trying to resolve is not a deer population problem. It is a competition problem and how do you try and gauge that in some way and what are the factors and how to resolve it. It's really difficult. I know this was our best effort here, reducing the bag limit. I don't know. We'll discuss it more in deliberations, I guess. 26 27 26 27 28 29 30 31 MR. HOWARD: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. The reason I asked the question is at home -- I've been hunting since I was a little kid with my dad, so we 28 29 30 31 have these certain areas. There's reasons for everything we do and why we go where we go when we go CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Hernandez. Is there anyone else that has a question. 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 The point I'm getting to is I'll go to a spot and there's a nonrural hunter there for some Mr. Schroeder. haphazard reason. So when I go there to feed my family, he's there already, so he's inhibiting my ability to take care of my family. So that doesn't show up anywhere in your data. MR. SCHROEDER: Well, I guess it seems MR. SC.HROELDER: Well, I guess it seems like it's Groundhog Day all over again here with deer numbers on Prince of Wales. I had the opportunity to work on Prince of Wales and try to get deer harvest estimates. Household surveys work, but they're really expensive and they're very hard to do to justify doing every year unless you really say you have to have that data that is vital for management. 38 38 39 40 41 42 39 40 41 42 Mr. Wagner was here earlier talking about local knowledge. I used to serve on the Native American Fish and Wildlife Committee and what I've learned was eventually when the State no longer can manage the resource because there was no resource left 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 As it is, I appreciate you presented the slide that showed the comparisons. From just an analytical point of view you have to say, whoa, I just don't know what's going on in Hydaburg, Craig and to manage was the State gave the resource management over to the tribes. 49 50 I can give you an instance where on the Page 99 Page 101 Columbia River the sockeye were depleted down to where they thought they were going to be extinct. The tribe took it over and brought it from 400 to 5,000 returning back up to the Columbia River. So I'd like to see Klawock. You'd have to say, well, I know they're hunting deer, but I have no confidence that the data show an increase or a decrease or it's the same because the really low level of reporting along with the traditional knowledge or local knowledge even discrepancy between the harvest ticket report data and the few times that there has been household surveys you implemented into your process before there's no resource left. have to say we just don't know what's going on. Then that makes our job really difficult because in the absence of that data the Thank you, Mr. Chair. tendency would be to rely on public testimony and rely on what people are telling us and saying, gosh, we're having really a lot of trouble getting deer. So it kind of pushes in that direction. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Howard, 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 Mr. Douville and then Mr. Hernandez. 13 14 15 16 17 MR. DOUVILLE: Thank you, Chairman We've been harvesting about 4,000 bucks a year and yet your data is showing that the buck/doe ratio is at 50.50. It just doesn't make any sense to me because everybody I'm talking to says we're having a hard time finding bucks. We're seeing a few deer, but I think something is not making sense to me even a little bit. I guess I'm rambling a little bit. There may be other ways of improving data collection if it's something that becomes a priority. It's worked effectively in some communities to have tribes and communities participate fully in data gathering, which turns out to be way less expensive than having a survey communication was consequently and while. 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 crew go out every once in a while. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. 23 But we're kind of in a tough position here because we're not quite sure what's going on with the deer population, but that seems maybe it's okay. 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I guess I'm having a hard time trying to square in what we hear as public testimony and what we hear from our neighbors about the hunting situation with the information that you get through your hunter surveys. I know it's just not working as well as it But we definitely don't know what's going on with hunters in these communities based on any quantitative 28 29 29 data. I guess there's no real answer to that 30 31 32 33 34 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Schroeder. Any other questions can and I'm trying to figure out why that is. 33 34 Mr Scott I think Mr. Reifenstuhl brought up a 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Through the Chair. Member Schroeder and Member Hernandez as well. The debate that you're having right very good point as a possibility. Just the way people report. Another factor is I know that the way your report. Another factor is I know that the way your surveys are kind of presented in a very short form, basically how many trips did you make and what did you harvest on that trip, which works great for somebody who's spending one week a year coming over to Prince of Wales and they can very easily say I hunted four days, Leot on adder. now is something that we debate almost annually about deer harvest data. It's a constant dynamic in how to improve the data collection and to bring it to you and to the Board of Game and others. 40 41 42 43 44

10/31/2017

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

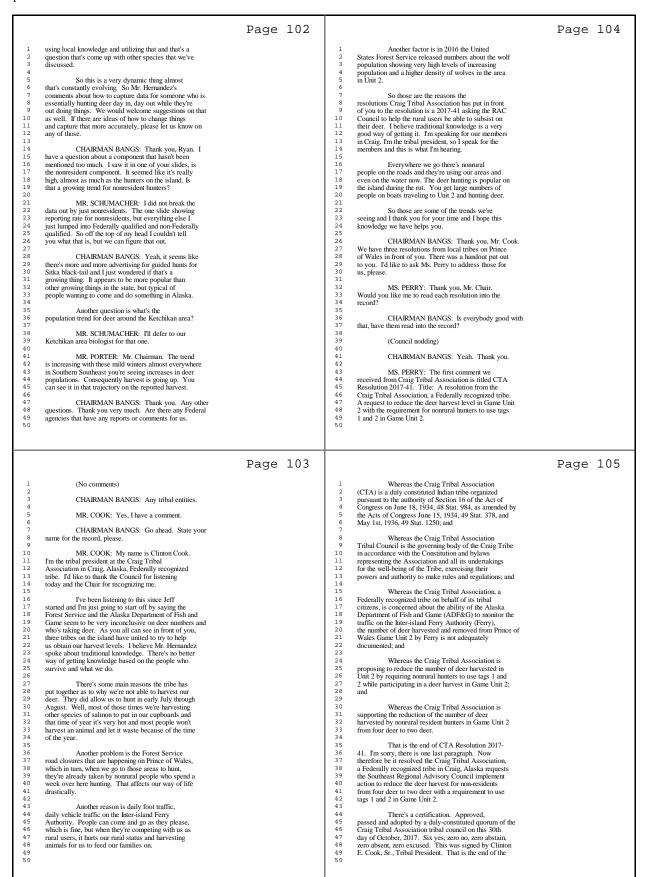
For instance, the reason we didn't have

this ready to go was we got some new data and we're working on that to bring you the latest. I would emphasize a point that Mr. Schumacher made that it's the only data that we have at this point and I can appreciate for sure what Member Howard injected, was

That really doesn't work very well for local people who are literally out almost every day, kind of driving around. They're getting firewood, they're doing whatever they're doing and they're stopping and they're checking out deer hunting spots.

45 46

45 46



Page 106 Page 108 CTA Resolution 2017-41. Be it further resolved that a majority of the nine KCA Council members whose signatures appear next to their name will constitute the approval of this resolution. This resolution has been signed by Patricia Rowan, vice-president; A. Webster Demmert, III; James Williams; Donald Nickerson, Jr.; Eva Rowan. That is the end of Klawock Cooperative Association Resolution No. 17-17. The next comment received as a The next comment received as a resolution is from the Organized Village of Kasaan. This is Resolution OVK 17-10-003. A resolution of the Organized Village of Kasaan requesting the Southeast Regional Advisory Council reduce the deer harvest level in Game Unit 2 for nonrural bunters from four deer to two deer and with the requirement to use tags 1 and 2. Thank you Whereas the Organized Village of Kasaan is a Federally recognized tribe organized pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934, 48 Stat. 984 and May 1st, 1936, 49 Stat. 1250; and 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Perry. Are there any other tribal entities that wish to comment on this proposal. 15 16 17 15 16 Whereas the corporate charter of the Organized Village of Kasaan ratified October 15th, 1938 states in its purpose and existence, "In order to further the economic development of the Indians residing in the neighborhood of Kasaan, Alaska by conferring upon the Organized Village of Kasaan corporate rights and powers and to enable this village and its members to undertake enterprises designed to secure for the members of a comporation and assure CHAIRMAN BANGS: Are there any comments from any other Regional Councils, Fish and Game Advisory Committees or Subsistence Resource Commissions. 18 19 20 20 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 secure for the members of a corporation and assure economic independence."; and MS. PERRY: We have received no 26 comments from these advisory groups 26 27 28 29 30 31 Whereas the Organized Village of Kasaan, hereinafter OVK, is governed by a council of elected representatives composed of a president and six members who acted in accordance with the powers granted to it by its constitution and bylaws, ratified on October 15, 1039; and 2.7 28 29 30 Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there a summary of 31 written public commer October 15, 1938; and 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 MS. PERRY: Yes. Thank you, Chair. For the record, this is DeAnna Perry, Council Coordinator. The public comments on Wildlife Proposal 18-01 begins on Page 99 of the meeting book. 33 34 35 36 37 Whereas the OVK Tribal Council on Whereas the OVK Iribal Council on behalf of its tribal citizens is concerned about the ability of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) to monitor the traffic on the Inter-island Ferry Authority (Ferry), the number of deer harvested and removed from Prince of Wales Game Unit 2 by Ferry is not adequately documented; and A summary of written public comments is as follows: Two written comments were received. One was a general public comment from Curtis Donald Thomas of Ketchikan addressing all Southeast proposals. Key viewpoints were that attempts were being made to fix a problem that does not exist and he expressed concerns regarding new classes of citizens with special hunting rights being created, residency criteria and the ability of some Alaskans to harvest 20 halibut a day. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 Whereas the OVK is proposing to reduce the number of deer harvested in Unit 2 by requiring nonrural hunters to use tags 1 and 2 while participating in a deer harvest in Game Unit 2; and 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 Whereas the OVK is supporting the reduction of the number of deer harvested by nonrural resident hunters in Game Unit 2 from four deer to two The other comment in support was from Barnet Freedman of Thorne Bay, Prince of Wales Island 48 Page 107 Page 109 Key viewpoints included a reduction of harvest as needed as competition from outside hunters continues to be an issue and a doe season does not make sense for the health of the herd. deer; now, therefore, be it Resolved, by the council of the Organized Village of Kasaan that the Southeast Regional Advisory Council implement action to reduce the deer harvest for non-rural resident hunters from four deer Those were the only written public to two deer with a requirement to use tags 1 and 2 in comments received, Chair. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Perry. There is a certification. Approved, We don't have any public comments in the house. Is passed and adopted by a duly-constituted quorum of the OVK Tribal Council on this 30th day of October, 2017 by a telephone poll. Della Coburn, yes; Audrey Escoffon, yes; Glenn Hamar, yes; Ronald Leighton, yes; Carrie Sykes, yes. This was signed by Frederick Olsen, Jr., president. That is the end of the resolution OVK 17-10-003. there any public comments from anyone on the teleconference. 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 13 14 15 16 17 (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. We'll move on to -- what's the will of the Council. Entertain a motion to adopt. The last resolution we received was from the Klawock Cooperative Association Tribe. It is Resolution No. 17-17. Title: A request to reduce the deer harvest level in Game Unit 2 with the requirement for nonrural hunters to use tags 1 and 2 in Game Unit 19 20 21 MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt WP18-01. 23 23 24 25 26 27 24 25 26 27 28 MR. YEAGER: Second. Whereas the Klawock Cooperative Association (KCA) is concerned about the ability of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game to adequately monitor and document the number of deer havested and removed from Game Unit 2 and shipped off of Prince of Wales Island via the the traffic on the Inter-island Ferry Authority (Ferry); and CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. 28 Kitka and seconded by Mr. Yeager. Discussio 29 29 30 31 32 MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. 30 31 32 33 34 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Kitka. 33 Whereas KCA is proposing to reduce the number of deer harvested in Unit 2 by requiring nonrural hunters to use tags 1 and 2 while participating in a deer harvest in Game Unit 2; and MR. KITKA: Thank you. Even though it 34 didn't say their needs are not being met, the words say that their needs are not being met. This is one of the bases of this Council. Once needs are not being met 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 something must be done. Whereas KCA is supporting the reduction of the number of deer harvested by nonrural resident hunters in Game Unit 2 from four deer to two deer; now, therefore it is CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. 41 41 42 43 44 Anyone else. therefore, it is Mr. Schroeder. Resolved, that Klawock Cooperative Association Tribal Council hereby requests the Southeast Regional Advisory Council implement action to reduce the deer harvest for non-residents from four deer to two deer with a requirement to use tags 1 and 2 MR. SCHROEDER: I have a concern that the overall analysis, the proposal that was submitted asked for both the reduction in harvest level and it also requested that the season for non-Federally qualified subsistence users be reduced by one week or 45 46 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 in Game Unit 2.

	Dago	110	Page 112
more. I don't seem to see that that second part of the proposal has been addressed. Am I missing something here or is that just left out? I don't know if we want to call staff up for that or not. CHAIRMAN BANGS: You're right, I think it was overlooked. I think we need to clarify whether we need more MR. SCHROEDER: Let's get staff on the record concerning that, please. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Terry perhaps. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Suminski. Jeff, are you still online? MR. REEVES: Yes, Mr. Chairman, I am. Mr. Chairman, Mr. Schroeder. The information that I received when I did my initial data request was able to get harvest by month, but it didn't really have a breakdown by the user groups. Now at the time I got that I didn't delve deeper into it and maybe the State could further elaborate if that type of harvest information is available.	Page	110	MR. REIFENSTUHL: Thank you. I would agree that the data could be better, more information, but that's always the case in these kind of discussions and decisions. I mean the only way to get complete data is like you do in fisheries and then hunting, harvesting off trenestrial areas, it's much more difficult to do that. So we need to rely on the best information available. One thing Id point out is that although imperfect the information collected through the years, through the decades, has been very similar. So the trend lines are probably more reliable rather than the actual precision of the estimate they're giving us. So based on that, I don't think there's a conservation concern. I also note that non-Federally qualified are terrible hunters because they harvest many less animals per unit of effort they provide. So, again, I don't see a conservation concern and I don't believe this is going to help with actual subsistence other than if you don't like seeing non-Federally qualified out there, you may see less people. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Steve. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr.
MR. SCHROEDER: Jeff, it's not really a question about the data that was presented. It's a question about the analysis because the Council should be considering the full proposal, which has two components to it. One is the component to reduce the deer harvest to two. The second is to reduce the non-Federally qualified season by one week or more. As you know, those two things could be treated quite differently by the Federal Subsistence Board. The Federal Subsistence Board doesn't have a precedent for reducing bag limits, but it does have a precedent for focing pareas. So when we get further on in the discussion in may be that the Council considers those two issues separately. Was there some reason why you did not provide an analysis for the season reduction, Jeff?			Chairman. I'm intending to vote in favor of this proposal. I think the main issue before us is the subsistence priority and whether or not rural residents do have a priority use for the deer in this unit. A number of years ago when we did undertake this Unit 2 Deer Working Group and we went through all of these discussions previously and at that time we did come to the conclusion that there should be a priority for subsistence users and the way we went about doing that was we gave the earlier season, we extended the season later into January and we opened up like I say, that earlier season was a 20-day early start and we have allowed an extra buck over the time, raised the subsistence take from four deer to five deer. So we took those efforts to create that subsistence priority.
	Page	111	Page 113
MR. REEVES: Mr. Chairman. Mr. Schroeder. I thought I did have that. The analysis, as I mentioned at the very beginning, just tried to use December 24th as a starting date. So when I looked at the harvest by month, even when it's just a conglomerate of all user groups, harvest in December is so little. So the recommendation at least of this proposal was to oppose and it was looking at it, I guess, at that level, but I believe the Council has the ability that if they believe that something in this proposal that date could be even further limited, then I believe that's the Council's prerogative to push that. Like I said earlier though, to try to sit there and get the harvest by month by all the user groups, I did not receive that data, so perhaps I did not look at it as deeply as maybe I could have, but as you'll see though in Table 3 the monthly harvest, at least looking at December, it's so low that it may not make a difference and that was brought out in the justification. CHAIRMAN BANGS: So, in other words, we don't have an analysis for that portion of the proposal. MR. REEVES: Mr. Chairman. And that's the other part too with the State's data. To look at a say just the date of December 24th to the end of the season, the data didn't break down the specific harvest date because when it is reported on the harvest report, it's only a month of harvest that gets reported. It's not norm and date. So you really can't get real fine in the data. So even say something like in August a portion of harvest that might be occurring before August 16th when non-Federally qualified can start hunting Prince of Wales, it doesn't get down to that detail.		111	So I guess one of the questions in my mind was have those actions been adequate to achieve that goal and I think what we're hearing from public testimony is not necessarily so. That maybe we need a little further action to kind of assure that the subsistence priority is being met, which we've already decided was a worthwhile goal for Unit 2. I think what we're kind of hearing here today is that maybe some of the inner information that we're supposed to rely on to try and make this decision, in my view, what I'm hearing, is quite possibly more accurate in regards to non-subsistence hunters than it is for subsistence hunters. One of our other considerations I think in this whole discussion is can we provide a subsistence users, which according to ANILCA we are supposed to consider as well. Kind of our discussions about the data I think what we are seeing is that we have probably less reliable data for subsistence users than what we have for non-subsistence users. I think just the way the whole hunter survey is structured I think it does work better for the non-subsistence hunters uses, but they're 20 years old now. Just a lot has changed I think with the way people are utilizing the resources on Prince of Wales now. I'm looking at the table on Page 93 and for this subsistence priority and the question of competition and how hard is it for subsistence users to get their deer now. That table on Page 93 deals with the deer per hunter, which essentially is that success rate which has stayed fairly consistent over the past 10 years of around two deer per hunter. Our proposal to lover the bag limit to two deer I don't

		Page	114	Page 1	16
1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 22 3 24 5 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 43 55 6 46 47 7 48 49 50	As you pointed out, Mr. Bangs — or Mr. Porter pointed out in answer to your question there is a decent huntable population of deer closer to Ketchikan in District IA and I do believe their bag limit is four deer and probably will remain at four. So I think by voting in favor of this proposal I think it does have the potential to kind of help provide for that subsistence priority without necessarily being a major impact on the non-subsistence users. I know the perception is always if you cut my bag limit, you're taking away opportunity, but in this case it might be more of a perception than a reality just because of the way the pattern of use for the non-subsistence hunters is usually to come over to Prince of Wales Island for a trip and what they get on that trip is kind of their effort for the year. Two deer, chances are it's not going to make a huge difference in their overall take of deer. So I'm going to be in favor of this proposal. CHARMAN BANGS: Thank you, Don. Ms. Needham and then Mr. Yeager. MS. NEEDHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Thank you, Mr. Hernandez for coming up with a great justification to all of our points that I have a lot of agreement with you. I was trying to think about how to address each subject and you hit on a lot of really key things that even I wasn't considering. You know, one of the first things that we have to think about is whether or not there's a conservation concern. I just don't – it's difficult with this data, with the dataset and the information that we have to think about is whether or not there's a conservation concern. I just don't – it's difficult with this data, with the dataset and the information that we have to think about is whether or not there's a conservation concern. I just don't – it's difficult with this data, with the dataset and the information that we have to think about is whether or not there's a conservation concern. I just don't – it's difficult with this data, with the dataset and the information that we have to think about is			So Staff had put together this analysis and they presented it to us and that was taken into consideration, but they only had a certain amount of data that they could put this presentation together with. By looking at that, I didn't see the detrimental impacts to subsistence users. Iknow that I personally have not been approached or addressed about not having subsistence needs met on Prince of Wales, but I leave that to my other Council Members that live there. I feel that there's already a subsistence prior by the number of deer and the amount of time and special openings that they have already, so I don't know if by going any further on limiting a bag limit or reducing a bag limit that that is seen as creating more of a subsistence priority when there's already on there and established. The impact to subsistence users, I don't know with the recording the way it is, I don't know if that's an impact that could be measured at this point. I have favorite moose spots on the Stikine River and this year when I went there there was already a skiff tied up. So does that mean that I'm being impacted by that opportunity? Maybe, but I didn't think so. I just went to another spot. I can't put a number value on impacts to subsistence users. No disrespect to Mr. Howard, but to me that's not a viable impact. That doesn't meet my definition. So I'm having difficulty supporting this because I feel that the needs are being met and I would just like the Council to know that I don't know if I'll be voting in favor for those reasons. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, John. Mr. Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: I have a procedural motion to split the question. Motion to split the question is not a debatable motion. The rationale for splitting the motion is that our proposal has two components to it. One component is to reduce the bag	
		Page	115	Page 1	.17
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 44 45 5 6 47 48 49 50	a little bit here — in 2014, including an increased take of wolves from the study area prior to the 2014 deer populations and then it says decreases in deer abundance, which is in direct reference to Unit 2. Other reasons are availability of non-ungulate prey, increases in disease in wolves, increases in unreported wolf take and then the possibility of a decrease in the vulnerability of deer to wolf predation. When I read that, I feel like I'm getting a little bit of a conflicting message just from the agencies and the information that they're giving us and how we're using the information that savailable out there. So with that being said, I feel like there is a conservation concern, which may not be overwhelmingly supported by biological substantial evidence, however we've heard a lot of traditional ecological knowledge from users on the island and tribal organizations who have taken the time to weigh in on this important matter. Again, I'd like to reiterate Mr. Hernandez's points to the other items on our justification list of whether or not it would be beneficial or detrimental to subsistence users needs and he stated that it would provide more of a subsistence priority and wouldn't unnecessarily restrict other users given the data that he pointed to in terms of two deer as the average of non-Federally qualified user take on Unit 2. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Cathy. Mr. Yeager and then Mr. Schroeder and Mr. Douville. MR. YEAGER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Quite frankly I'm having a difficult time figuring out which way I support or don't support this for the following reasons. One was clearly stated by my fellow Council Member Mr. Hernandez. I's the responsibility of all of us to accurately proport reporting.			limit and the other component is to reduce the season for non-Federally qualified users. I believe these should be considered separately for quite a number of reasons that I could get into after we vote to do this. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Schroeder. Mr. Douville. MR. SCHROEDER: According to Roberts Rules of Order a motion to split, my motion is not debatable and it needs to be acted on. CHAIRMAN BANGS: I'm sorry. I didn't realize you were making a motion. I thought you were talking about MR. SCHROEDER: My motion is to split the question so that we would then have two proposals. The one proposal would be to reduce the harvest to two deer and the second proposal would be concerning the season length. That needs to be either voted up or down. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Do we have a second. MR. HERNANDEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. We have a second with a motion on the floor to split the two issues, one being that we're going to reduce the timeframe of the hunt and the other being we're going to reduce the bag limit. Discussion. I was just informed of Robert's Rules. We already have a motion on the floor concerning the second with a motion on the floor to split a two issues, one being that we're going to reduce the sal jimit. Discussion. I was just informed of Robert's Rules. We already have a motion on the floor. We adopted this proposal. MR. SCHROEDER: The motion to split a proposal comes under that. It's like an amendment CHAIRMAN BANGS: Would you call it an amendment? MR. SCHROEDER:however it's not debatable. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Would that be the correct wording is call it an amendment?	

,001

Page 118 Page 120 MR. SCHROEDER: No. It's splitting a solid base behind the 4,000 take. It's not on solid motion. I went through this one time in my previous existence and probably Albert, who genetically knows Robert's Rules of Order, will support me on this. Or we can stand down and check Robert's Rules of Order. ground. I don't believe it is for a se The locals are having a harder time getting their deer. I'm not saying they're not getting enough to starve to death, but they're having a harder time for sure. So how much effort do they have to expend before we address it. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Yeah, let's take a recess of five minutes and we'll check this out and make sure we do it correctly. Steve mentioned that the nonrural hunters aren't very good at it. Well, I've got news for you. These boys from Ketchikan have been coming over there for quite a few years and they're pretty dam good hunters. They've got a lot of experience, they've learned the ground and their success rate is real good. You can see it in the pickups that are going out with a stack of deer on them. They're pretty good. 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 (On record) 15 16 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Please take your 15 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Please take your seats. Well, we had a little more than a five-minute break, I guess, but we figured it out how we're going to proceed and the cleanest way we could do this. I think what we're going to do is ask Mr. Kitka to rescind his original motion and Mr. Yeager to retract his second and then we're going to address an A and a B proposal 18-01. 18 19 20 That's about all I have. 20 I think we're straining the deer population in Unit 2 right now. 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. So, Mr. Kitka. Douville. MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I so 26 27 rescind. Mr. Hernandez 28 29 30 31 MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. Bangs. I'd kind of like to address the conservation concern as well a little bit. I think Mike is right. We may not MR. YEAGER: I rescind. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okav. It's been wen a nittle bit. I timik wike is right. We may not be dealing with a conservation crisis yet, but I think one could be looming. If we continue without making some changes, I think we're going to get there a little faster. We may get there anyway given a lot of different factors. rescinded, the motion and the second. Mr. Schroeder. 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 MR. SCHROEDER: Mr. Chair. I move to split proposal WP18-01 into two parts. Part (a) would deal with the reduction in bag limit to two deer on Federally public lands in Unit 2 for non-Federally qualified users and part (b), WP18-01(b), would consider the season reduction. different factors I'm a little worried about just the health of the population and sometimes you don't necessarily — things happen slowly over time and you don't always necessarily see it happening until all of a sudden you're in a bad situation. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 I so move. 43 44 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Another factor in this hunter success, something we see throughout harvesting in all fish and wildlife is the difference that technology has made over time. You talk about hunter success and how 45 46 47 45 46 47 Do we have a second MR. DOUVILLE: Second. 48 48 people are going about getting their deer. I've seen a lot more four-wheelers accessing closed roads. You see 49 50 CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been seconded by Page 119 Page 121 a lot more big skiffs with drop bows packing around four-wheelers going to remote places that weren't accessible in the past. Mr. Douville. Discussion on 18-01(a), the reduction in bag limit The biggest change that I've seen in the last five years is GPS technology. People are learning places to hunt in a day that took years in the past to figure out where you want to be and how to get there. All these little factors. Development, closing off of stem exclusion and how that's affecting the MS. NEEDHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chair I'd like my comments that I made previously to follow this first proposal, the reduction of bag limit. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. patterns that people hunt. It's just kind of all happening. 12 Mr Douville 12 MR. DOUVILLE: I'm going to support the motion. I'm seeing several things. The buck harvest is getting smaller, meaning that there's less of them growing up to maturity. Whenever you see a resource getting smaller, generally it's under strain and I believe that it is. We're seeing more less mature bucks being harvested. 13 14 15 16 17 I think a big factor in hunter nanagement, we all talk about biology, but I think it's 14 15 16 17 18 management, we at last about oriogy, but trains its almost just as important to consider psychology when we're talking about some of these things. Just giving the people the perception that everything is fine and good and okay and we can have four and five deer bag limits forever may not be a wise thing. 18 19 20 21 22 Maybe people ought to start realizing that this is a precious resource and maybe there might not be enough to go around for everybody forever. More and more people want to take more and more from more and more places. There's just a whole lot of factors On that island we can't have a 4,000 22 buck take and still have an equal population. It doesn't work that way. I think our buck/doe ratio is way off. From the complaints that people tell me that's exactly true. Even guys that are really good 23 23 24 25 26 27 24 25 26 27 28 hunters are not seeing the deer that they saw a few years ago. They're getting some, but it's not easy for them. at play here. 28 Like I say, psychology of just awareness that things are changing. Maybe we need to be a little more conservative. Unfortunately in this regime subsistence priority is our concern and I think 29 29 30 31 32 We have an increasing wolf population that's growing up rapidly and they eat deer too. They probably eat 4,000 a year. I don't know, it's probably 25 a year per wolf and we don't even know how many there is, but you take 200 wolves and multiply that times 25, that's a pretty big number too. Everybody is seeing wolves. Everybody is complaining about wolves. A few year eav you didd't bear that convenient but. 33 34 33 this is one step we can take to try and ensure that into the future. 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 Thank you CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. A few years ago you didn't hear that complaint, but Hernandez. We have an increase in bear population. It's been real restrictive for a few years now. We're seeing lots more bears. One of these proposals Mr. Schroeder, did you have a comment. MR. SCHROEDER: I have a comment and I wanted to jump in at this time because Staff may need to do a little work on this. I looked at Table 4 on Page 93 and I was trying to see what the effect on the non-Federally qualified user overall take would be if you went to two deer limit as well as a three deer limit or four deer limit. I need a little help on this indicates that. They are predators also and affect the deer population. 45 45 46 46 We have an increase in nonrural hunters that are artificially keeping that 4,000 number up. I think that eventually we're going to see there's not a 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50

		Page	122		Pa	.ge	124
1	from Staff to see if the logic is correct.	J .		1 Howard.		-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It would appear that the 8 percent of Federally qualified users who get four deer, if we say 100 hunters, that 8 percent would be getting 32 deer, right, if we had 100 hunters? My rough calculation is that the fourth deer for non-Federally qualified hunters accounts for 22 percent of the overall non-Federally qualified hunt take. The third deer accounts for 23 percent of the overall non-Federally qualified take.			4 When you look at the numb 5 going into the island, the dat 6 there should be a concern. I 7 Tlingit), not in my house, wh 8 responsible, I'm responsible 9 Mr. Kitka what to do in his 10 the sam by house, I'd be 11 concerned that there would!	a appears to support Now if this was (in tat it means is we're for my house. I don't tell home. So my point being is concerned. I'd be		
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	So I think we should keep in mind when we – if the Council goes in the direction of supporting a reduction in bag limit of what level of reduction we would like overall. To say that again, if we went to a two deer bag limit, by my back of the envelope calculation, that would reduce non-Federally qualified take on Prince of Wales by 45 percent. I'm obviously suggesting that that might be a little bit steep. So that's a technical question and hopefully Jeff Reeves or Terry can see if that logic is correct, which is the portion of deer taken of the non-Federally qualified hunters who get the third deer or fourth deer. I'm intending to support this proposal. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Schroeder. Any other comments. Ms. Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Chairman Bangs. Does Council Member Schroeder expect a response before L CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think they're back there calculating as we speak. MS. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Chairman Bangs. So I'm honed in on Page 93, that second half of the first sentence. There is continued concerns from members of subsistence community regarding their inability to meet their subsistence community regarding their inability to meet their subsistence cease. To me this is the primary concern. So Federally qualified harvest is stable with a slight increase but demand is greater than actual harvest.			The way we look sit here for me. I sit here for me. I sit here for me. I sit here for hat this resource is hear with the sound any concern, you have again. Their own numbers of isn't even my back yard. Bly applied across the state of I applied across the supporting anything when the it. Their own data supports be proactive, which means to problem before there is a profess the supporting anything when the it. When the means them anyway. We have ree this. We're here for subsisticate users. We're gip purpose sitting here. They concern the numbers you have wolve an impact on the deer. You coming from Ketchikan. The So there might be 400 last you have we should go from K happens in Angoon. Mr. Yeager talke explain something to you Island well known for deer. and Game must have the nu look at it online and they go land and they go and the go and they go and they go and they go and they	at things is I don't r my grandchildren. Hen my grandchildren are is doesn't cause this to look at the numbers ause me concern and this it this same thing is laska. Ingoon we have no data ey have the data supporting this proposal. I like to we should address this oblem. Interest the strength of the strength of the is it's not going to affect ognized tribes asking for ence users, not non- even clear direction on our and with — looking at es on the increase. That has have more and more people at has an impact on the deer. ear. Who's to say there's and of mine said this is etchikan to go hunting. This d about my impact. Let t. We hunt a place Catherine Numbers are there. Fish mbors. Somebody is able to		
		Page	123		Pa	.ge	125
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So the harvest objective on Page 90 from Fish and Game shows a harvest objective of 2,700 deer for Unit 2. Only in year 2005 and 2007 were we below the harvest objective and every other year from 2006, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16 we've exceeded the harvest objective. So there may not be a conservation concern now, but if we continue to exceed the harvest objective, there possibly could be a conservation concern. On Figure 4 it shows that a deer per	- 450		4 wonder why your data is no 5 longer put this data online. 6 your office. Local knowled 7 We don't need to get online 8 Game says I should be hunt 9 That data should 11 of what we know is held clo	t of your data and you consistent. We should no You should keep it in ge knows where the deer is. and look. Well, Fish and ing in Craig this year. be held close. A lot		
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hunter for the non-Federally qualified is two deer, so it would not unnecessarily restrict the non-Federally qualified hunter who on average gets two deer anyway. I don't see where it would be detrimental to them because they're getting what they already on average take. The proposal would be beneficial to Federally qualified subsistence harvesters because then the opportunity to get what they actually need which is not indicated in any of the recordkeeping here. In my			toughest thing because my s grandfather's heart, he's will formation, but we're learni far as what we know. A lot consider now. They wonder wh cards anymore. If you can to put it on the internet, I gu have more effective data. E another boat in our area that	on, maybe has his ing to share his ing to hold things close as of these things we should y nobody fills out those romise me you're not going arantee you're going to ut once you do and I see 's having an impact on my		
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	community, there are some families that take a lot of deer and they need a lot of deer because they have a lot of people to feed. That's a subsistence resource and that's why that resource is there. Our mandate under Title VIII is to provide the opportunity for subsistence uses because of increasing populations in Alaska and because of accessibility to remote areas. We heard that from Councilman Hernandez telling us that he's seen hunters in areas he's never seen hunters before. The number of hunters for non-Federally qualified is up from 148 in 2006 to 333 in 2015. That's up 185 hunters for non-			the elders on that council an other way to say it, the hard up and sit down, Albert. (Laughter) MR. HOWARD: don't know what you're talki	ing to get useful data. We dent of the tribe and teaching me, for no way. Sometimes it's shut And other times it's you ng about. You should learn		
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Federally qualified. So there is increasing pressure. So given all that I am going to support the proposal. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Phillips. Do we have a calculation for Mr. Schroeder's question or do you need more time?				ith the residents on the		
46 47 48 49 50	MR. SUMINSKI: One more minute. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Mr.			46 Howard. Anyone else. 47 48 (No comments) 50			

OUTHEAST	FEDERAL	SUBSISTENCE

	Page	126			Page	128
CHAIRMAN BANGS: I'd like to say that I feel compelled by public testimony we've heard in the last couple meetings that there's definitely a concern. The data shows that there could be potential problems down the road. With the activity of habitat changes that are coming down the road. I think there is going to be a definite possibility of problems. I think that even if the percentages look a little overwhelming with going from four to two, the Federal Board always has the opportunity to amend it to three if they feel that's more fair, so I don't think that's an issue in my mind. I'm going to be in support of this proposal. Anyone else. Mr. Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: I'll just speak in support of this proposal based on what Chairman Bangs was saying about our public testimony and from our tribal partners supporting the proposal as written. I really can't come up with some reason why people would be complaining that they're having trouble getting deer and tribal councils would be coming up with resolutions if there wasn't a real problem. I'm also very disturbed at the inconclusiveness of the quantitative data, which I think might only show that there's a problem with deer if there aren't any deer. It just isn't designed and we don't have the accuracy to come up with something that says, oh, well, people's needs aren't being met at the — only 50 percent of their needs are being met. So I believe our job is to provide a subsistence opportunity and that this proposal helps us do that. I also think that my earlier calculations were wrong, so I'm waiting for staff to come up with better numbers for me. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Schroeder. I think we've covered all the points of justification, but I would like someone to read into the record a brief summary of the justification.			1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 24 25 26 27 30 0 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	MR. SCHROEDER: I would also refer to we had an excellent report on wolf management and habitat restoration and hopefully rehabilitation on Prince of Wales, which really pointed to so much work, very expensive work that needs to be done on Prince of Wales to even maintain current productivity for deer and the predator species of wolf. So I believe that that is in our record, so we're not talking about something that, oh, just could happen or is this a strange weather event or did someone shoot too many deer. We're talking about a very serious mammade ecological problem, which is coming at us real strong on Prince of Wales as second growth becomes a less valuable habitat for deer and obviously fewer deer and fewer wolves as well. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Schroeder. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Can I just quote from the wolf habitat management study dealing with the deer just to kind of back up the point that Mr. Schroeder just said. It's on Page 39 during the introduction to the wolf habitat management report. "The finding considered a population model for Game Management Unit 2 that predicted additional wolf population declines of 5 to 20 percent over the next 30 years, primarily driven by predicted declines in deer habitat capability, and therefore deer abundance, due to forest management." So we are looking at a problem coming down the road. Like I said, I think we should start sending the message that things are going to have to change here in the future. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Donald. I think that's what when we did the Unit 2 deer study		
Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: A brief summary, right. Well, I think this is a case where the Council is concerned about the rural residents being able to meet their needs. It's also a proposal that will flavorably ensure that the rural residents have a priority use over the deer. We do have some concerns of a conservation shortage that could possibly be imminent if we don't take some action now. Better to take action preemptively than wait until there is a problem. And I think we've kind of established that voting in favor of this proposal would provide for rural subsistence preference without unduly negatively impacting the non-subsistence users. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you very much, Donald. I knew you would speak eloquently to the justification. Are there any other comments. Do we have a calculation if that matters? I think we know what we're going to do, but you don't have a calculation? Okay. Well, I guess we won't worry about that. Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I just had one thing I wanted to share. Basically for a long time I've said subsistence users have always been an early warning sign. Our TEK will tell you that. If things are starting to have problems somewhere along the line, our traditional people will tell you something is happening, we better do something. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. Mr. Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Just to put some other numbers into the record since my earlier calculation was wrong. I think my current calculation is that if you lop of the fourth deer, you reduce the	Page	127	49 50 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 11 12 20 21 22 23 32 4 25 26 27 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 32 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	several years ago, that was the conclusion that science gave us. It's not a matter of if, it's a matter of when that the habitat will cause a decrease in deer. Hopefully the rehabilitation process will happen sooner than later, but I agree with what you're saying. Donald. Anyone else. (No comments) MR. KITKA: Call for the question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for. Could you restate the motion for clarification, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. We were splitting them. It's WP18-01(a), I believe. That's reducing the bag limit from four deer to two for non-qualified users. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. The question has been restated. All those in favor say aye. IN UNISON: Aye. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Opposed. MR. YEAGER: Aye. CHAIRMAN BANGS: We have one opposed and the rest are in favor. Thank you. We will move on to the next proposal. MS. PHILLIPS: Part (b). CHAIRMAN BANGS: Part (b), the next	Page	129

	Page 130			Page	132
1 2 (MR. SCHROEDER: The (b) part of WP18- 01(b) calls for reducing the season for non-Federally	1 2	MR. HOWARD: Yes.		
3 0	qualified subsistence users by one week or more on	3 4	MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez.		
5 6	Pederal public lands in Unit 2.	5 6	MR. HERNANDEZ: No.		
7	I move to adopt.	7	MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier.		
9	MR. REIFENSTUHL: Second.	8 9	MR. SENSMEIER: Yes.		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved and seconded. Moved by Member Schroeder and seconded by	10	MR. KITKA: John Yeager.		
. 3	Mr. Reifenstuhl.	12	MR. YEAGER: No.		
.5	Discussion.	14 15	MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs.		
6 7	Mr. Douville.	16 17	CHAIRMAN BANGS: No.		
	MR. SCHROEDER: Thank you, Chairman. I will not support this one. I believe if the prior one	18 19	MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham.		
1 r	basses they'll have two tags and it doesn't really natter what part of the season they hunt in. I don't	20 21	MS. NEEDHAM: No.		
3 f	hink any further restriction would have any value as ar as time.	22 23	MR. KITKA: It passed?		
4 5	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr.	24 25	MS. NEEDHAM: Six to five.		
7	Douville. Any other comments.	26 27	MR. KITKA: Six to five?		
8 9	(No comments)	28 29	MS. NEEDHAM: Wait. Yeah.		
0 1 t	CHAIRMAN BANGS: I would like to say hat I agree with Mr. Douville. I think the reduction	30 31	MR. KITKA: Six to five. Six yea, five		
2 0	of the bag limit is sufficient to help the concerns of the subsistence users and a time restriction would not	32 33	no (sic).		
	pe necessary.	34 35	CHAIRMAN BANGS: So the motion carries 6-5, is that right?		
6 7	Anyone else.	36 37	MS. PERRY: That's what I have.		
8 9	Mr. Schroeder.	38 39	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Six in favor, five no.		
0 1 s	MR. SCHROEDER: Mr. Bangs. I'm not sure whether we want to do this, but we heard earlier	40 41	So reducing the time for non-Federally qualified hunters is decreased. Everybody understand? Could we		
2 i	n Jeffrey's presentation that the Federal Subsistence Board really doesn't have a precedent of lowering bag	42 43	get a recap on that, Mr. Kitka.		
4 1	imits. I don't know if we want to have a even hough that could be our preferred course, the Federal	44 45	(Discussion about votes)		
6 5	Subsistence Board may not agree to lower bag limits. So I'm not advocating one way or another on that. I	46 47	MR. KITKA: Actually, could I correct my vote?		
	hink we should think about that for a moment.	48			
50	5 101	50	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Yes, Harvey. Could		10
50	Page 131	50		Page	13:
1 2 c	Page 131 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments.	1 2	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on.	Page	13
1 2 3 4	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or	1 2 3 4	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify	Page	13
1 2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the	1 2 3 4 5 6	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on.	Page	13
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 F	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the cederal Board could take that into consideration. If	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl.	Page	13
1 2 c 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 F 8 F 9 t t 0 t t	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the federal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No.	Page	13
1 2 c 3 4 5 6 6 F 9 t t 0 1 t t 2 t t	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips.	Page	13
1 2 c 3 4 5 6 F 9 t t t 2 t t 2 4 4	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes.	Page	13
1 2 c 3 4 5 6 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the time. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on	Page	13
1 2 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before.	Page	13
1 2 c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the time. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder.	Page	13
1 2 c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If they decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes.	Page	13
1 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard.	Page	13
1 2 c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If they decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think there's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for the question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 4 25 5 6	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes.	Page	13
0 1 1 2 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 8 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez.	Page	13
0 1 1 2 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHARMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez.	Page	13
0 1 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the Federal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 33 1 32 22	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier.	Page	13:
0 1 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the Federal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been alled for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 4	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes.	Page	13:
0 1 2 C C F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes. MR. KITKA: John Yeager.	Page	13:
1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 33 34 33 34 34 34 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: No.	Page	13
0 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If they decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for the question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. KiTKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 112 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: No. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs.	Page	13
0 12 2 C FF FF t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: No. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: No.	Page	13
0 12234456678890tttt t t c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the vederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 4 15 16 17 7 18 8 19 20 21 22 23 24 5 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: No. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: No. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham.	Page	13
0 1223445667889011233445667889011233455678890012234556	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the vederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka votes yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 18 19 20 12 22 3 24 25 26 27 8 29 30 31 2 33 33 34 4 35 5 36 37 38 9 40 41 42 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: No. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: No. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: No.	Page	13
0 12234556788 ttt t c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other thoughts or comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think with the proposal, whether we vote it up or down, I think the rederal Board could take that into consideration. If hey decided not to take one or the other, they have hat option. I believe there's substantial evidence hat we do reduce the bag limit and I don't think here's enough evidence to say we need to decrease the ime. That's just my opinion. Anyone else have any comments. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Entertain a call for he question. MR. YEAGER: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: The question has been called for by Mr. Yeager. I think we'll take a roll call on this one, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka votes yes. Robert Schroeder.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 1 22 3 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 33 13 33 4 35 6 37 7 38 39 40 41 1 42 43 44 45	you just go over the vote again and then we'll clarify precisely what we messed up on. MR. KITKA: Okay. Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka. I vote no on this. I didn't think about this before. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: Yes. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: Yes. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: Yes. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: No. MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: No. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham.	Page	13

Page 134 Page 136 votes and seven negative votes, so the motion for On Page 110 begins the meat of the conversation and it is discussing the eight factors for determining customary and traditional use. decreasing the time fails. Everybody is clear on that? To sum up, community deer harvest areas may extend beyond traditional kwaan and contemporary community use areas for various reasons in Southeast Alaska such as availability of faster, larger boats, the extensive ferry system or in response to lack of deer or local closures by Fish and Game management an this has been well documented. You can see that in the analysis. . CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. Now we can move on to the next proposal. This proposal has to do with modifying customary and traditional use determinations for deer in Units 1-5. 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 Ms. Pippa Kenner for OSM. Additionally, Historical and ethnographic sources indicate harvest and use of deer by Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian residents of Southeast Alaska. Deer was one of many sources of rendered oil used in the diet. Deer was reportedly highly prized, very abundant and relatively easy to harvest, and comprised a 15 16 17 MS. KENNER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. The 15 16 MS. KENNEK: Thank you, Mr. Chair. The analysis for Proposal WPI8-02 begins on Page 105 of your Council books. There are some extra Council books on the back table for people in the audience who would like to follow along. Additionally, you might be interested in looking at maps for this. There are maps of the Southeast Region beginning on Page 394 of the Council book. There's also handouts around the room. 18 19 20 comprised a large part of the traditional food supply. Where deer was not available, venison was obtained through trade networks. 20 21 22 21 23 24 25 23 24 25 So to start with I'd like to thank So to start with 1d like to thank everyone for having this meeting on their territory and I'd like to thank all the Council Members for inviting me down today. It's a real honor to be in front of this Council. For the record, my name is Pippa Kenner and I'm an anthropologist with the Office of Subsistence Management. To that point, deer have generally been absent from Unit 1D although historically deer were occasionally taken when encountered in documented ethnographic accounts. 26 27 26 27 28 29 30 31 28 29 30 31 Also for the Yakutat area, since the introduction of deer to the Yakutat area, the modest deer harvests recorded in Yakutat are more attributable to regulatory restrictions and low deer populations than to a lack of desire for deer. This proposal was submitted by the Southeast Council, you, and requests to modify the customary and traditional use determination for deer in Units 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 so that all 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 So now I'm going to move to the effects of the proposal. If the proposal was adopted, all rural residents of Southeast Alaska would be eligible to harvest deer under Federal regulations in Units 15. If the proposal was not adopted, there would continue to be no Federal priority for rural residents to hunt deer in Unit 1D, and the Board would continue to be unable to adopt Federal deer hunting seasons in Unit 1D. Rural residents of Southeast Alaska would be restricted to hunting in only a portion of Southeast Alaska under Federal regulations based on the current patchwork of customary and traditional use rural residents of Southeast Alaska are eligible to hunt deer under Federal regulations. 38 38 39 40 41 42 The Council stated that customary and traditional use determinations for deer in Units 1.5 need to be reviewed because they are restricting subsistence uses. People in Southeast Alaska travel from home to other communities for many reasons, such as to visit family and friends, to harvest wild resources. 43 44 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 for potlatches and other cultural celebrations, to return to traditional clan and kwaan or tribe patchwork of customary and traditional use determinations. territories, and for other reasons. 49 50 Page 135 Page 137 At these times, they need to be able to continue long-standing patterns of hunting. Currently, they are not able to because of a patchwork of customary and traditional use The OSM preliminary conclusion is to support Proposal 18-02. Thank you, Mr. Chair. customary and traditional use determinations, which is a legacy of State subsistence management from the 1980s. The Council stated this history has created an unnecessary and confusing regulatory complexity making it difficult for subsistence users to know where they can hunt deer under Federal regulations. That's the end of my presentation and I welcome all questions CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Pippa. Any questions. The proponent, the Council, asked for these changes to improve regulatory clarity, subsistence opportunity, and deer management efficiency. 12 12 (No comments) 13 14 15 16 17 CHAIRMAN BANGS: I don't see any questions. So what's the will of the Council. Excuse me. Is there any reports from consultations from the tribes or ANCSA corporations? 14 15 16 17 18 The customary and traditional uses of deer by residents of all the rural communities in Southeast Alaska have been recognized by the Board. They all have a customary and traditional use determination. Because of that the focus of my 18 19 20 21 CHAIRMAN BANGS: None. Agency comments analysis is expanding those existing customary and traditional use determinations for residents of each community and residents of each management unit to all of Southeast Alaska Units 1-5. from ADF&G. 23 23 MS. SILL: Thank you. My name is Lauren Sill. I'm the subsistence resource specialist with the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 24 25 26 27 28 24 25 26 27 On Page 107 you're going to see Table 1. Federal public lands comprise a large portion of lands in Southeast Alaska and the breakdown by unit and sub-unit can be seen in Table 1. On this proposal the Department is neutral. Under current State regulations there is a customary and traditional use finding for deer in all units of Southeast Alaska except in 1D and in the non-subsistence areas around Juneau and Ketchikan. 28 29 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 At the beginning of the Federal Subsistence Management Program in Alaska in 1992, the Board adopted the State's customary and traditional use determinations for Units 1 5 into permanent regulations. On Page 107 is a description of Council-supported modifications that occurred in 1996 and 1998. 33 34 33 Deer hunting opportunities are provided throughout the region under State regulations. Adoption of this proposal would increase the pool of Federally qualified users eligible to participate in 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 reuerany quanties users engine to participate in deer hunting opportunities provided under Federal regulations, but the Department does not anticipate any impacts on other users of deer in Units 1-5 without further action by the Federal Subsistence Board or the Alaska Board of Game. that occurred in 1996 and 1998. On Page 108 is a discussion on the background that starts talking about that deer are indigenous to most of Southeast Alaska. 41 42 43 44 The Department does not have any conservation concerns for deer populations in Southeast Alaska, however management strategy to increase the number of deer in Unit 3 has been implemented by establishing restrictive harvest regulations. According to the census, this proposal would affect roughly 26,000 rural residents of Southeast Alaska living in about 32 small or medium size rural communities and they are listed in Table 2 45 46 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50

		Page	138			Page	140
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Did you			1 2	So I think it's long overdue.		
ı	nave any comments, Mr. Scott?			3	Thank you.		
1	MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Fust one comment just to point out to the Council that			4 5	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka.		
	the State currently doesn't have an open deer season in GMU 1D. Primarily because of the extremely low density			6 7	Any other response, comments.		
	of deer that occur there.			8 9	Mr. Schroeder.		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for			10 11	MR. SCHROEDER: Mr. Chair. The		
	clarifying that. Any questions from the Council.			12	Southeast Regional Advisory Council has discussed C&T processes quite a bit over the last probably five years		
	(No comments)			13 14	or so. I would like to make sure that our previous discussions, which are in the transcripts of our other		
,	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. Thank you. Are there any Federal agency comments.			15 16	meetings are included when Staff presents this proposal to the Federal Subsistence Board.		
	(No comments)			17 18	I believe this proposal is completely		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Ms. Perry, are there			19 20	consistent with this Council's view of the way C&T determinations should be made. Our view is that		
E	any tribal entities?			21	customary and traditional use determinations should not		
	MS. PERRY: Thank you, Chair. There			22 23	be used to restrict subsistence uses that other provisions in ANILCA provide the vehicle for		
E	are none.			24 25	discriminating among subsistence users should there be the need to do so.		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other Regional Councils, Fish and Game Advisory Committee comments or			26 27	I'll be voting in favor of this		
	Subsistence Resource Commissions.			28 29	proposal and I commend the Council for its work over so		
	MS. PERRY: No, Mr. Chair.			30	many years in addressing C&T issues.		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Are there any public			31 32	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Schroeder. I think we talked about this at the last		
(comments that are written.			33 34	meeting or the meeting before when Mr. Howard brought up the point that he travels to visit family and it's		
,	MS. PERRY: Yes, thank you. The public comments start on Page 120 of the meeting book. The			35 36	very important to him and his family that he's able to hunt in other areas that he might not have customary		
S	summary of written public comments are as follows: Two written comments were received. One was a general			37 38	and traditional use findings in the past and that was what I think brought it to the forefront of our		
I	oublic comment from Curtis Donald Thomas of Ketchikan			39	discussion about how our area is very unique to the		
,	addressing all Southeast proposals. Key viewpoints were that attempts were being made to fix a problem			40 41	State of Alaska because of island living and our families are spread out amongst the islands.		
	that does not exist and he expressed concerns regarding new classes of citizens with special hunting rights			42 43	I'm going to be in support of this as		
ŀ	peing created, residency criteria and the ability of some Alaskans to harvest 20 halibut a day.			4.4 4.5	well. It's very fitting for our region to extend customary and traditional use to all rural residents.		
	An opposing comment was received from			46 47	Thank you. Anyone else.		
	Barnet Freedman of Thorne Bay, Prince of Wales Island.			48			
1	Key viewpoints included a reduction of harvest as			49 50	(No comments)		
	needed as competition from outside hunters continues to be an issue and a doe season does not make sense for			1 2	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there someone that could appropriate the justification to explain it on		
t	he health of the herd. He wrote no next to this			3 4	the record.		
ŀ	proposal number in his letter.			5	(No comments)		
•	That concludes the public comments on Wildlife Proposal 18-02.			6 7	CHAIRMAN BANGS: I guess I'll give it a		
	Thank you.			8 9	stab then. Well, there isn't a conservation concern, but I think it's overwhelming support for customary and		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Perry.			10 11	traditional uses throughout the region for our Federally qualified subsistence users. There's		
	Are there any public testimonies in relation to this			12	evidence from well, the traditional ecological		
I	proposal.			14	knowledge of how we travel and how our families are spread out through the region and we do visit each other. It's invested that will be able to have in		
	(No comments)				other. It's important that we're able to share in		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there anyone online			16	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take.		
t	hat has testimony.			17 18	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be		
t				17 18 19 20	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and firends. I don't		
t	hat has testimony. (No comments)			17 18 19 20 21	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we		
	hat has testimony.			17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and firends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis.		
	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. 1 refer			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we		
t	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this		
t	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager.			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal.		
t	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question.		
t	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr.			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and firends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you.		
t a	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second.			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll		
t a	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer of the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Yeager and seconded by Ms. Needtham to accept the			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll call, please.		
t a	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer of the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to ddopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Yeager and seconded by Ms. Needham to accept the proposal.			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll call, please. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl.		
t a	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Yeager and seconded by Ms. Needham to accept the proposal. Discussion. Mr. Kitka.			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 23 34 35 36 37	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll call, please.		
t t	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Yeager and seconded by Ms. Needham to accept the proposal. Discussion. Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'm in favor of this proposal. I think that it's been long			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll call, please. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl.		
t i	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Yeager and seconded by Ms. Needham to accept the proposal. Discussion. Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'm in favor of this proposal. I think that it's been long overdue. I think that our memorial parties and things, relebrations and things don't happen that offen in our			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll call, please. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Yes.		
i i c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer o the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Yeager and seconded by Ms. Needham to accept the proposal. Discussion. Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'm n favor of this proposal. I think that it's been long overdue. I think that our memorial parties and things, eleberations and things don't happen that often in our communities. Sometimes when other relatives are coming from other communities it gives them a chance to			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll call, please. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Yes. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips.		
i i c c c c c c c c c s s s	hat has testimony. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. I refer or the Council for what their wishes are. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Mr. Chair. I move to udopt Wildlife Proposal WP18-02. MS. NEEDHAM: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Mr. Yeager and seconded by Ms. Needham to accept the proposal. Discussion. Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'm in favor of this proposal. I think that it's been long overdue. I think that our memorial parties and things, elebrations and things don't happen that often in our communities. Sometimes When other relatives are			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 4 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	cultural exchanges and fish and wildlife take. I think this recommendation will be beneficial to subsistence users as this will enable them to share with their families and friends. I don't think it will unnecessarily restrict other users as we heard in the analysis. Therefore I'll be supporting this proposal. Thank you. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Reifenstuhl has called for the question. Mr. Kitka, would you take the roll call, please. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Yes. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Yes.		

	ı	Page	142			Page	144
1	Robert Schroeder.			1 2	proposal forward to see if the Board would still support an increase to the season and harvest limits to		
3 1	MR. SCHROEDER: Yes.			3 4	benefit Federally qualified subsistence users.		
5	MR. KITKA: Albert Howard.			5 6	The Board has not made a customary and traditional use determination for black bear in Unit 2.		
7	MR. HOWARD: Yes.			7 8	Therefore, all Federally qualified subsistence users may harvest this species in this unit.		
)	MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez.			9 10	The Board adopted existing State		
-	MR. HERNANDEZ: Yes.			11 12	hunting regulations for black bear in Unit 2 in 1990. Since this time, there have been no proposals submitted		
1	MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier.			13 14	through the Federal regulatory process regarding black bear in this unit.		
	MR. SENSMEIER: Yes.			15 16	Federal regulations require salvage of		
	MR. KITKA: John Yeager.			17 18	the hide and edible meat year round as well as the skull being available during the sealing process.		
	MR. YEAGER: Yes.			19 20	Although no black bear population		
	MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs.			21 22	studies have been completed in Unit 2, black bear populations in the unit are believed to be increasing.		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Yes.			23 24	After averaging 123 bears per year		
	MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham.			25 26	during 1980 1988 and 221 bears annually from 1989 to 1995, harvest increased to an average of 353 bears from		
	MS. NEEDHAM: Yes.			27 28	1994 2002. During 2003 2007 the average increased again to 431 bears annually, constituting a		
	MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair. It was unanimous votes yes.			29 30	350% increase in harvest over two decades. Harvest peaked in 2005 at nearly 500 bears and has declined		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka.			31 32	since. A summary of harvest can be found in Figure 1.		
	The next proposals here, the next three are involved with wolves. If it's okay with the Council, I think we			33 34	On average, Alaska residents living in Unit 2 accounted for 6 percent of the harvest, other		
	have time for possibly another proposal, but I think that these wolf proposals should be dealt with in order			35 36	Alaska residents another 9 percent, and the remaining 85 percent of the harvest being taken by nonresidents.		
	and the continuity of the analysis and stuff. If it's okay with the Council, I'd like to skip down to the			37 38	This proposal only increases the		
	WP18-06, increase season and harvest limit for black bear.			39 40	harvest limit and season for Federally qualified users trying to harvest black bear on Federal lands.		
	MR. DOUVILLE: Wonderful.			41 42	Increasing the harvest limits as proposed could allow for unsustainable harvests resulting in conservation		
	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr.			43	issues similar to those that were documented in the recent past.		
	Douville. I think this would be appropriate for the time we have left. Thank you.			45 46	Adoption of the proposal would create a		
	Mr. Suminski.			47 48	divergence between State and Federal regulations for black bear in the unit. With a large amount of State		
)	MI. Sullinski.			49	and private land in Unit 2, the proposal may create		
56678890012334556678890012334566788900123345566788900123345566788900123345566788900123345567889001233455678890012334556788900123345567889001233455678890012334556788900123345567889001233455678890012334556788900123345567889001233455678890012334556788900123345567889001233455678890012334556788900123345567889001233455678890001233455667889000123345566788900012334556678890001233455667889000123345566788900012334556678890001233455667889000123345566788900012334556678890001233455667889000123345566788900012334556678890000000000000000000000000000000000	season for black bear in Unit 2 be lengthened from September 1 to June 30 to August 24th through June 30th and the harvest limits be increased from two to four bears. This was submitted by the Klawock Cooperative Association and Jeff Reeves will present the analysis. Thank you. MR. REEVES: Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there someone online? MR. REEVES: Jeff Reeves. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay, thank you. I'm glad you're still on there, Jeff. Go ahead. MR. REEVES: Okay, So Jeff Reeves, U.S. Forest Service. Terry just introduced. I'm presenting the analysis on WP18-06. The executive summary is on Page 197. The analysis begins on Page 199 in your book. This proposal was submitted by the Klawock Cooperative Association and requests the season for black bear in Unit 2 be lengthened from September 1 to June 30th to August 24 to June 30th and the harvest limit be increased from two bears to four bears.			5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34 34 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	subsistence users hunting black bear on Federal lands. The Staff recommendation is to oppose Proposal 18-06 as conservative black bear regulations were established for nomesidents beginning in 2010 in response to unsustainable harvests that were noted. Although the black bear population in Unit 2 has seemed to increase, it is not at a level to increase harvests beyond the current regulations. Lastly, documented black bear harvest by Federally qualified subsistence users has been remarkably consistent which suggests subsistence needs are being met and that harvest limits and season do not need to be elevated to the proposed levels to further benefit Federally qualified users. That concludes the proposal and I'll take any questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Jeff. Any questions for Mr. Reeves. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Seeing none. Thank you for your time, Jeff. I'm glad you hung in there.		
	The proponent believes the changes are necessary as they are concerned that black bear are having a negative effect on deer in Unit 2, particularly when coupled with extreme weather events and increased harvest of both species by nonresident hunters. Further clarification with the proponent			35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Do you have anything to add, Terry. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Is there any reports from consultations from the tribes or ANCSA corporations?		

300 1

Page 146 Page 148 Department of Fish and Game. We should have the MR. PORTER: Boy, illegal harvest there's some. We know there's some, but I feel like we get a pretty good tally of the number of bears and the sex ratio and all that stuff. PowerPoint there. This is State comments on Proposal WP18-06 to increase the black bear bag limit in Unit 2. Just for historical perspective that's a graph showing male and female bears over time and you can that peak where the blue line makes a peak around 2005. We were harvesting almost 500 bears from Unit 2. There was some concern that that was too high a harvest and when you look at the literature on black bear management you can actually damage a black bear population by harvesting at that high level. So we were looking for ways to reduce that harvest down. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. If there is an increase in bear population – you know, talking to people from Unit 2 and discussions about the wolf population and whatnot and we've heard there's substantial increase in bears. What are your thoughts on that and how soon would you consider – what threshold did you ratchet up the amount of draw negmits? 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 permits? I'd also point out on that graph that the red bars are nonresidents – I'm sorry, on the next one I'm going to show you nonresidents. That red bar on that one is males and the green is female bears. Blue line is total bears. So those are by hunter status. The red again is nonresidents in the bar. The yellow line at the top is total harvest. The green at the bottom bar is the Federally qualified harvest. Hunters harvesting bears that are Federally qualified. Then the blue bars there next to them are the non-15 16 17 15 16 17 MR. PORTER: Mr. Chairman. That's all built into that harvest strategy when we adopted those drawing permit regulations and we will ratchet them up as necessary. Probably more on the spring drawing permits than on the fall because if – just fowing permits than on the fall because if – just fowing permits from nonesidents, there was a lot of input from Federally qualified bunters on Prince of Wales that did not appreciate all the hunters in the field in the fall conflicting with all their subsistence gathering, hunting and all subsistence hunting and fishing. MR. PORTER: Mr. Chairman. That's all 18 19 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 23 24 25 Then the blue bars there next to them are the non-Federally qualified hunters taking black bears out of 26 27 28 29 30 31 26 27 So we offer many less fall permits than we do spring permits currently. If we ratchet those numbers up, it will be on the spring side. So this one just look at the colors in the bars over time. These are three communities on Prince of Wales. Yellow is Thome Bay, the blue in the middle of the bars is Klawock and the red is Craig 28 29 30 31 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Porter. residents harvesting black bears. So you can see the is some harvest every year and it varies over time. 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 33 34 35 36 37 Mr. Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Thank you. What explains the low number of harvest in $13?\,$ It was dramatically lower than in other years. In summary, ADF&G is mandated to manage In summary, ADP&C is mandateu to manage for a healthy black bear population and reasonable hunter opportunity. ADP&G reduced the nonresident harvest extremely when we went to drawing permits after the 2010 Board of Game meeting. So now we have a split between drawing permits for nonresidents in the fall and in the spring. We issue a different number of permits for fall and for spring. 38 39 40 41 42 38 39 40 41 42 MR. PORTER: Through the Chair. I was trying to think what happened in 2013. MR. REIFENSTUHL: It's on your bar 43 44 43 44 So we can fluctuate those permit mumbers, the number of permits we offer over time and ratchet it up as we feel like the black bear population has recovered, so we have some flexibility in that. It did not affect Federally or non-Federally qualified Alaskans, so we didn't impact that harvest. MR. PORTER: That was when we changed to the drawing permits, so it was a 2010 Board of Game meeting. By the time the regulation actually took effect. The following year, before the regulation took effect, we went to a controlled use area so we were 45 46 47 48 45 46 47 48 Page 147 Page 149 The last point is Federally qualified hunters currently rarely harvest the two bear bag limit. As you can see in that last bullet, 6 hunters in the last 10 years have taken that two bear bag regulating nonresident hunters using vehicles on the road system to hunt bears. So there was a little transition there, but that's when we reduced that harvest down limit. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other questions If you have any questions. from the Council. That concludes our presentation. Mr. Yeager. MR. YEAGER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Do you feel that with the potential increase from two to four – how substantial do you think the possibilities of taking sows comes into play there. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Porter. 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 Mr. Hernandez. 13 14 15 16 17 18 MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. Chair. How do you gather this information. What are the reporting requirements for black bear for both resident and nonresident now? I want to get at the reliability of these numbers, so give me an idea. MR. PORTER: Through the Chair. Unless that was a significant increase in the harvest, I wouldn't think that's going to impact the population. 18 19 20 21 22 19 20 21 22 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other questions. MR. PORTER: Through the Chair. Member Hernandez. If smandatory that you bring a bear in to have it sealed, so a representative from the Department actually handles the bear, pulls a tooth and puts a locking tag on the skull and on the hide. Gets some biological information at the same time. So there's Mr. Douville. 23 23 MR. DOUVILLE: For the rural users on Prince of Wales take 6 percent, so an increase of 12 percent is not a significant increase. It doesn't seem like. The numbers are very low. 24 25 26 27 24 25 26 27 28 actually a sealing certificate that's filled out for each one. General location where it's harvested, date 28 MR. PORTER: Through the Chair. Maybe that could be a potential other source of red meat if people on Prince of Wales decide they want to harvest more black bears. 29 of harvest, numbers of days hunting before you harvest. 29 30 31 32 30 31 32 33 34 MR. HERNANDEZ: Just a follow up. And those requirements apply to both subsistence, non 33 subsistence, resident, nonresident, everybody that hunts a bear? 34 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other questions. MR. PORTER: Through the Chair. Yes, everybody. 35 36 37 38 39 40 35 36 37 38 39 40 Mr. Douville, follow up MR. DOUVILLE: I guess the reason I asked that, if there was a significant — if that was to increase to 12 percent instead of 6, what does that do to your numbers as far as regulation? CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Thank you, Don. 41 42 43 41 42 43 44 Is there -- oh, Mr. Schroeder. MR. PORTER: Through the Chair. Mr. Douville. We can fluctuate those nonresident permits, so depending on what the subsistence users wanted to do with increasing their harvest we could move around MR. SCHROEDER: Just a quick question MR. SCHROEDER: Just a quick question since we were talking so much about the reporting for deer harvest and we'll be getting into unreported wolf harvest sometime or another later in this meeting. Do you fee that there's a bunch of kill that is not reported or are you pretty confident in these numbers? 45 46 45 46 47 48 49 50 47 48 49 50 CHAIRMAN BANGS: Anyone else.

	Page	150			Page	152
(No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Seeing none. Thank you. Are there any Federal agency comments.			1 2 3 4	MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. When you talk about predators having an effect on the populations, do you include human hunting as a predation or are you strictly talking about wolf		
(No comments)			5	and bear predation?		
CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any tribal entities.			7 8	DR. SMITH: My experience has been primarily with non-human consumption of predators. I		
MS. PERRY: No tribal comments received.			9 10 11	don't have any background or experience to be able to respond to the effect of humans on deer populations.		
CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you. Any other			12 13	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Any other questions.		
Regional Councils, Fish and Game Advisory Committee or Subsistence Resource Commissions.			14 15 16	Mr. Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: Was your predation on		
MS. PERRY: No comments, Chair.			17 18	deer referring to bear or wolf or both? You said the predators don't have an effect on deer populations,		
CHAIRMAN BANGS: Are there any written public comments.			19 20	but were you referring to bear or wolf or did you include both?		
MS. PERRY: Yes. On Page 208 of the meeting book you'll find the public comments start for			21 22 23	DR. SMITH: My comments were primarily this afternoon about bear. I plan to offer comments		
Wildlife Proposal 18-06. The summary of written public comments is as follows: One comment was received from			24 25	tomorrow about wolves, but generally speaking my comments about predation on deer relate to all large		
Curtis Donald Thomas of Ketchikan addressing all Southeast proposals. Key viewpoints were that attempts were being made to fix a problem that does not exist			26 27 28	predators and predation on deer. MR. DOUVILLE: You lost me on that one.		
and he expressed concerns regarding new classes of citizens with special hunting rights being created,			29 30	DR. SMITH: Well, it could be wolves,		
residency criteria and the ability of some Alaskans to harvest 20 halibut a day.			31 32 33	it could be bear, it could be other predators that prey on deer as well.		
That was the only written public comment addressing Wildlife Proposal 18-06.			34 35	CHAIRMAN BANGS: Mr. Howard.		
Thank you.			36 37 38	MR. HOWARD: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. On the one hand you said there was no effect of black		
CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Ms. Perry. Is there any other public testimony.			38 39 40	bear on deer and maybe two sentences later you hear that the black bear target fawns. That to me seems to contradict itself.		
Please come forward.			41 42	DR. SMITH: I don't think my comments		
DR. SMITH: Mr. Chairman. Council Members. My name is Winston Smith. I'm currently a			43 44 45	were that bears don't have an effect on deer. I said that deer populations are not limited by black bear predation. Limiting a population and having a local		
principal research scientist with the University of Alaska Fairbanks. I previously worked as a scientist			46 47	influence through predation are different phenomena. That's making a different statement.		
with the Pacific Northwest Research Station, USDA Forest Service, Forestry Sciences Lab here in Juneau			48			
			49 50	So, yes, black bears do take deer and		
	Page	151		So, yes, black bears do take deer and	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station.	Page	151	50	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. Tve been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over	Page	151	1 2 3 4	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience,	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily,	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest?	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators.	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. It suitable habitat is available, rarely—and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable labitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most	Page	151	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments)	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most part I want to emphasize a point that predators and including black bear rarely — that deer populations are rarely limited by predators. I wanted to offer	Page	151	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 33	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. What's the will of the Council.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most part I want to emphasize a point that predators and including black bear rarely — that deer populations are ararely limited by predators. I wanted to offer these comments because as I understood the proposal one of the at least underlying or secondary goals or	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. What's the will of the Council. Mr. Hernandez.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances arely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear of target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most part I want to emphasize a point that predators and including black bear rarely - that deer populations are rarely limited by predators. I wanted to offer these comments because as I understood the proposal one	Page	151	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. What's the will of the Council. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal 18-06.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most part I want to emphasize a point that predators and including black bear rarely — that deer populations are arely limited by predators. I wanted to offer these comments because as I understood the proposal one of the at least underlying or secondary goals or agendas would be by increasing black bear harvest that it would secondarily increase deer populations. I'd like to suggest that that expectation may not be realistic or may not occur as a result of that.	Page	151	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 23 32 4 25 26 27 28 30 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. What's the will of the Council. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal 18-46. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Second.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most part I want to emphasize a point that predators and including black bear rarely — that deer populations are rarely limited by predators. I wanted to offer these comments because as I understood the proposal one of the at least underlying or secondary goals or agendas would be by increasing black bear harvest that it would secondarily increase deer populations. I'd like to suggest that that deep populations on the proposal one of the general proposal	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 33 34 34 35 36 37 38 39 39	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. What's the will of the Council. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal 18-06.	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances arrely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear out great deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most part I want to emphasize a point that predators and including black bear artely — that deer populations are rarely limited by predators. I wanted to offer these comments because as I understood the proposal on of the at least underlying or secondary goals or agendas would be by increasing black bear harvest that it would secondarily increase deer populations. I'd like to suggest that that expectation may not be realistic or may not occur as a result of that. I wanted the Council to include this information when considering this particular proposal. With those comments I'll welcome any questions.	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. What's the will of the Council. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal 18-06. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Second. CHAIRMAN BANGS: It's been moved by Member Hernandez and seconded by Mr. Reifenstuhl to	Page	153
and elsewhere the Pacific Northwest Research Station. I've been a researcher and been involved in research and wildlife management for over 40 years. Twenty-plus years of that have been here in Southeast Alaska. A lot of my research experience, most of which has been on Prince of Wales Island and Southern Southeast Alaska. I've done considerable research on both black bears and deer and I just wanted to offer the comment that deer populations are typically not limited by black bear or other predators. That primarily, although bears and other predators take deer, that primarily the factors that influence deer populations are related mostly to habitat. If suitable habitat is available, rarely — and you will find unusual circumstances rarely will deer populations or other prey populations to be overly influenced or impacted by predators. Now my understanding from information that I've seen, both communications with Alaska Department of Fish and Game and elsewhere with professionals, is that black bear do target deer fawns in the spring. So under those circumstances it's possible that black bear could influence local deer populations through their impacts on fawn mortality. Generally speaking and for the most part I want to emphasize a point that predators and including black bear rarely — that deer populations are rarely limited by predators. I wanted to offer these comments because as I understood the proposal one of the at least underlying or secondary goals or agendas would be by increasing black bear harvest that it would secondarily increase deer populations. I'd like to suggest that that expectation may not be realistic or may not occur as a result of that. I wanted the Council to include this information when considering this particular proposal. With those comments fill welcome any questions.	Page	151	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 24 25 6 27 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 940 41 42 43 44 44	it's been documented not only in Southeast Alaska but elsewhere, but in terms of population size of deer year in and year out the expectation that reducing black bear populations through harvest or through other means will actually result in deer populations increasing I question whether that would happen. That's my point. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you for clarification. Any other questions for Mr. Smith. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Did you say you would be coming to testify when we talk about the wolf harvest? DR. SMITH: Yes, tomorrow. Tomorrow morning. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Smith. DR. SMITH: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is there any other public testimony. Anyone on the teleconference. (No comments) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Hearing none. What's the will of the Council. Mr. Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: I move to adopt Wildlife Proposal Is-06. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Is's been moved by Member Hernandez and seconded by Mr. Reifenstuhl to adopt the proposal.	Page	153

Email: sahile@gci.net

v	1111	7423 I	TEL	

	Page 154			Page	156
Chairman. I think I'm going to vote to oppose this proposal. I haven't really heard that the proponents are addressing a subsistence need here. To me that should be our primary consideration. I mean they do come right out and state that they're hoping to increase deer populations by increasing the black bear take. I mean that just doesn't address what we're supposed to consider. If that is their main goal, there are hunters that are perfectly willing to take more black bear to achieve that goal and the Alaska Department of Fish and Game is ready and able to accomplish that and I think that should be more their role than ours in this. Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Hernandez. I would agree. I would not be in favor of this. We're looking at the numbers. If only six hunters have achieved taking of two black bear in the past, the opportunity is already there and it doesn't seem that they're taking what they could take already. Mr. Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: I have mixed feelings. I don't look at it as a predator control thing. There's certainly not a conservation concern for black bear. However, if Jugess there was a subsistence user on Prince of Wales that wanted four and could use them, then I would have no opposition to that either. However, most of us that live there do not care to have a black bear hide or care to even eat one. I guess that's my dilemma. I'm not trying to restrict anybody that wants to eat four bears. There probably are some people that do. There probably are non-Natives that like to eat bears. They do and seem to be okay with it, but most of the local population I know do not harvest bears. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Douville. Mr. Reifenstuhl.		1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 32 4 25 26 6 37 3 3 3 4 4 2 4 3 4 4 4 4 5 4 6 4 4 9 4 9	MS. PHILLIPS: Thank you. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thanks for that question, Patty. I was wondering the same thing. Any other discussion. MR. REIFENSTUHL: Call for question. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Steve. The question has been called. Can we take a roll call, please, Mr. Kitka. MR. KITKA: Steve Reifenstuhl. MR. REIFENSTUHL: No. MR. KITKA: Patricia Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: No. MR. KITKA: Michael Douville. MR. DOUVILE: No. MR. KITKA: Harvey Kitka is no. Robert Schroeder. MR. SCHROEDER: No. MR. KITKA: Albert Howard. MR. HOWARD: No. MR. KITKA: Donald Hernandez. MR. HERNANDEZ: No. MR. KITKA: Raymond Sensmeier. MR. SENSMEIER: No. MR. KITKA: John Yeager. MR. YEAGER: No.		
MR. REIFENSTUHL: Thank you. I'm not sure if you can take bears on proxy hunts, but if you could that would be a way to take more bears if local people wanted to. I mean I think the problem with the proposal, which I won't support, is they didn't put it in the same terms that our previous proposal did. If they would have couched their argument and it was a subsistence issue and you needed to have predator control because there aren't enough deer, which the former proposal was about ability to harvest deer by Federally qualified users, then we might be looking at this differently. Anyway, I won't support this. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Steve. Mr. Douville. MR. DOUVILLE: I agree with Steve that opportunity does exist for a designated hunter, I guess if somebody wanted to use somebody else's tag and take it home, they'd have that opportunity already. The number is so small I would probably not support this proposal. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mike. Patty. MS. PHILLIPS: Thank you, Chairman Bangs. A question is that is the black bear eligible for a designated hunter harvest? CHAIRMAN BANGS: I think we'd have to refer to Staff. Mr. Suminski. MR. SUMINSKI: Through the Chair. Ms. Phillips. The designated hunter permit only addresses moose, deer and goats, so bears are not included on a designated hunter permit. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Ms. Phillips. MS. PHILLIPS: Thank you. So in order to have a designated hunter permit for black bear you would have to submit a new pronosal.	Page 155	1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 33 34 34 34 36 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	MR. KITKA: Michael Bangs. CHAIRMAN BANGS: No. MR. KITKA: Cathy Needham. MS. NEEDHAM: No. MR. KITKA: Mr. Chair, the motion failed 11 to nothing. CHAIRMAN BANGS: Thank you, Mr. Kitka. We could have done a yea or nay on that one, but I wanted to make sure Harvey was still with us. (Laughter) CHAIRMAN BANGS: Okay. It's getting pretty late here. I think we've covered a lot of ground today and I'd like to recess until 8:30 in the morning. Thanks for all your guys's help keeping us focused. Thank you. Have a good night. (Off record) (PROCEEDINGS TO BE CONTINUED)	Page	157

```
CERTIFICATE
               UNITED STATES OF AMERICA )
                STATE OF ALASKA
                · I, Salena A. Hile, Notary Public in and for the state of Alaska and reporter for Computer Matrix Court Reporters, LLC, do hereby certify:
THAT the foregoing pages numbered 02 through contain a full, true and correct Transcript of the SOUTHEAST FEDERAL SUBSISTENCE REGIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL MEETING, VOLUME 1 taken electronically on the 31st day of October in Juneau, Alaska;
               THAT the transcript is a true and correct transcript requested to be transcribed and thereafter transcribed by under my direction and reduced to print to the best of our knowledge and ability;
               THAT I am not an employee, attorney, or party interested in any way in this action.
                DATED at Anchorage, Alaska, this 15th day of November 2017.
                                               Salena A. Hile
Notary Public, State of Alaska
My Commission Expires: 09/16/18
```